
THE NEXT SPACE ERA

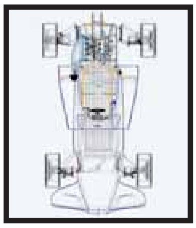
TeAM YYePG
Digitally signed by TeAM YYePG
DN: cn=TeAM YYePG, c=US, o=TeAM YYePG, ou=TeAM YYePG, email=yyepg@msn.com
Reason: I attest to the accuracy and integrity of the document
Date: 2005.11.16 16:33:39 +08'00'

INSIDE: PRI ORLANDO SHOW PREVIEW

The International Journal

Racecar engineering™

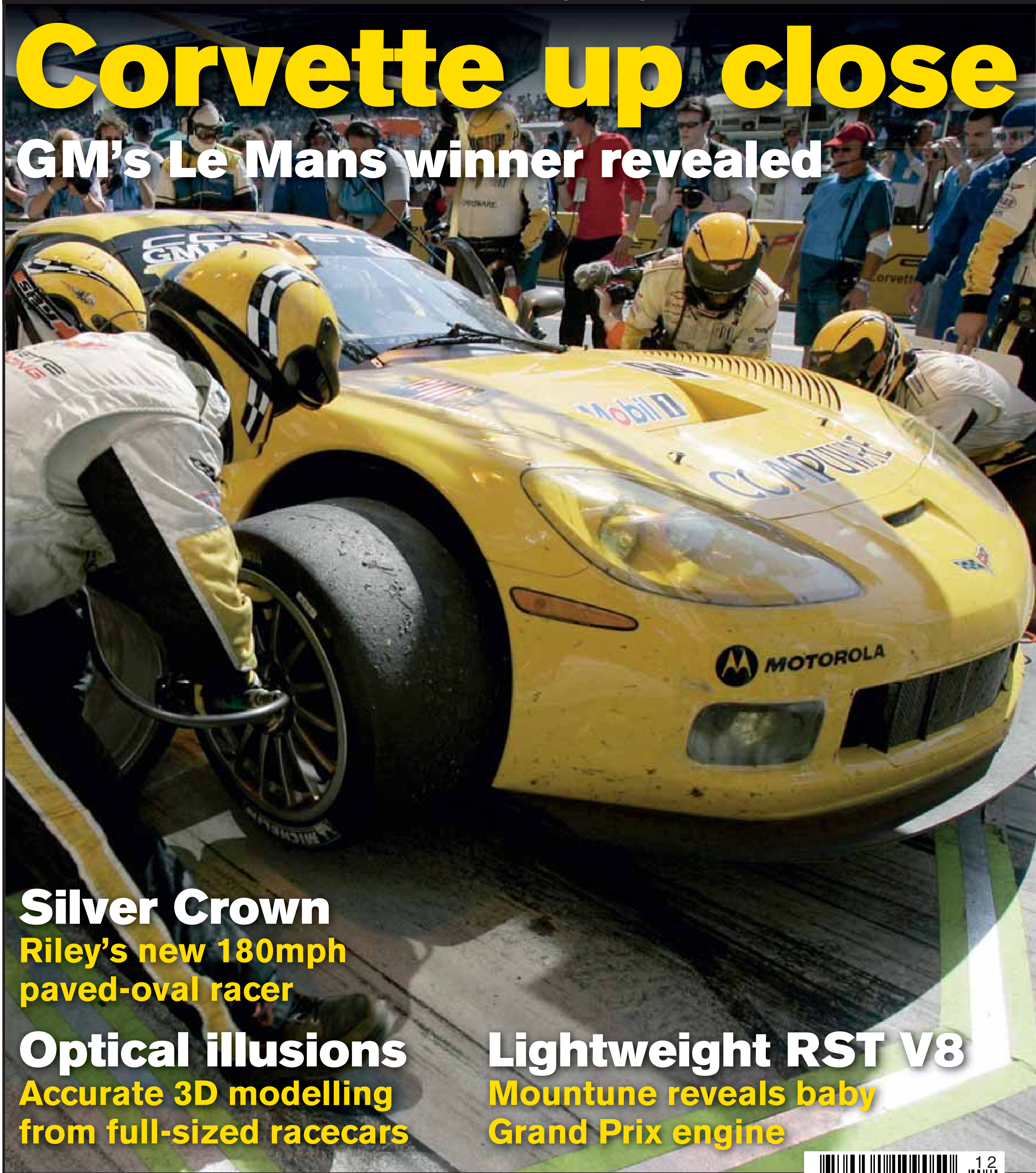
AOL Keyword: Racecar Engineering



HYDROSTATIC RACECAR
A global student project embraces radical hydraulic drive concept

LITTLE BLACK BOXES
A look at the increasingly complex field of engine management systems

December 2005 · Vol 15 No 12 www.racecar-engineering.com UK £4.50 · USA $8.95



Corvette up close
GM's Le Mans winner revealed

Silver Crown
Riley's new 180mph paved-oval racer

Optical illusions
Accurate 3D modelling from full-sized racecars

Lightweight RST V8
Mountune reveals baby Grand Prix engine


SEE US AT PRI BOOTH #1331
Clamshell Quick Disconnects
...Simply A Snap!
SMARTER
Saves Time, Space, Weight and Headaches
Threadless Fixed Cavity Design
Full Flow - No Restrictions
Double O-Ring Sealing on Hose Ends
Fully Exchangeable with Wiggins® Style
With optional safety strap
FASTER
Snaps Off/On; No Tools Needed
Double Swivel Hinge For Easier Assembly
Aerospace Quality Race Proven
Largest stock of hose ends, adapters, weld-ons, caps and plugs
SECURE
Flexible, Secure Connections For Hose or Tube
Axial Tube Movement Up to 1/4" And ± 4° Angularity
Triple-Latch Finger Closure for Security
Optional Safety Strap Makes Visual Inspection Easy And Sure
XRP®
THE XTREME IN RACING PLUMBING
® Registered Trademark of Transdigm, Inc.
XRP, INC. 5630 Imperial Hwy. South Gate, CA 90280
sales@xrp.com tel 562 861 4765 fax 562 861 5503
EUROPE James Lister & Sons motorsport@lister.co.uk
tel 44 (0) 121 525 5800 fax 44 (0) 121 525 4833

Contents


GM

32


Stig Sideways

38


Ludvigsen

44

Sam Collins

56

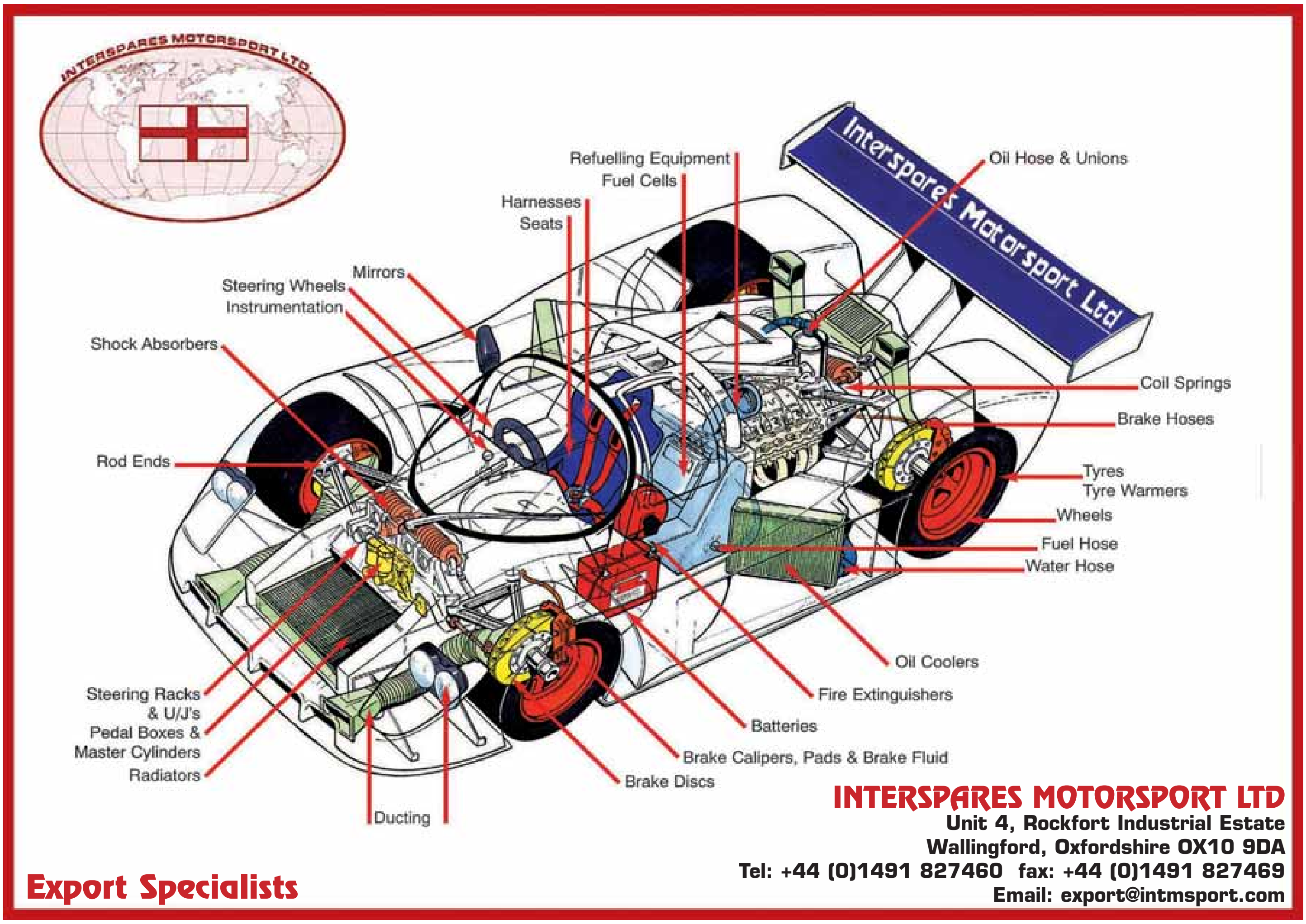

Steve Williams

Looking for a Christmas gift for someone who has everything?

The International Journal Racecar engineering

The world's leading motorsport technology magazine

For details of gift subscriptions turn to page 65


INTERSPARES MOTORSPORT LTD.
Intersparés Motorsport Ltd
Refuelling Equipment
Fuel Cells
Harnesses
Seats
Oil Hose & Unions
Mirrors
Steering Wheels
Instrumentation
Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs
Brake Hoses
Rod Ends
Tyres
Tyre Warmers
Wheels
Fuel Hose
Water Hose
Oil Coolers
Fire Extinguishers
Batteries
Steering Racks & U/J's
Pedal Boxes & Master Cylinders
Radiators
Brake Calipers, Pads & Brake Fluid
Brake Discs
Ducting
INTERSPARES MOTORSPORT LTD
Unit 4, Rockfort Industrial Estate
Wallingford, Oxfordshire OX10 9DA
Tel: +44 (0)1491 827460 fax: +44 (0)1491 827469
Email: export@intmsport.com
Export Specialists


See us at PRI Booth # 2723
GET A GRIP OF YOUR TOOLS.
MECHANIX WEAR
Mechanix Gloves are used by more race mechanics than any other brand. Mechanix Gloves. The tool that fits like a glove.®
Get your Mechanix Wear Gloves at Grand Prix Racewear (01908-220-777) and Demon Tweeks (01978-664-466). mechanix.com
ORIGINAL
M-PACT
M-PACT 2
FASTFIT

Write Line

Are you running a racecar and, if so, are you running it on an alternative fuel? Stupid question; you run it on the stuff that comes from the pump like everybody else. Why? Because there are no points awarded for making life difficult for yourself. And who can blame you. In the typically hand-to-mouth world that is motorsport, there is no room for the bigger picture or the higher ideal. Not unless you have money pouring out of every pocket, in which case going racing will soon put a stop to that.

But energy efficiency is something motorsport needs to embrace and, more importantly, needs to be seen to embrace. Consider this – global warming and melting polar ice caps is clear to everyone except the most delusional. Carbon dioxide is a major contributor and humans produce 75 per cent of the planet's CO_2. Does that make you and your racecar guilty of all the world's climactic ills? No, your contribution is negligible, but not everyone will see it that way.

Attitudes toward energy consumption are changing. Already, SUV drivers are having abuse hurled at them by the more fundamentalist greens and very soon motorsport is going to be as socially acceptable as smoking has become today. In short, the sport we love, and the industry many of us depend on, is heading for a major image problem.

> “VERY SOON MOTORSPORT IS GOING TO BE AS SOCIALLY ACCEPTABLE AS SMOKING”

That is, unless we can head it off before the anti-motorsport lobby gathers momentum. What can we do? Well, standing back and pointing out, perfectly reasonably, that 'it is not all our fault,' will not win us support from anyone. Motorsport has to be seen to be actively contributing something and seen to be a force for good. In fact, anyone involved in motorsport knows that, for the power they generate, racing cars are actually pretty fuel efficient. That has come at the price of millions of man years of research and development.

Also, some teams have already toyed with more efficient fuels like bioethanol, LPG and diesel. But asking for an average racer competing in an average series to switch to an alternative fuel is not realistic. You are only likely to consider a switch if you can see some advantage. Equivalency formulae for different fuels are an option but success is usually rewarded with a tweak of the ratios, instantly robbing you of any advantage.

It would be more attractive if alternative fuels brought a financial advantage. If there was racing budget available through an alternative fuels strategy, then a disorderly queue would form in no time. If car, engine and fuel manufacturers were obliged to spend a proportion of turnover on alternative fuels research, that could include motorsport. Suddenly the sport would see money coming from research and development spend, not just from marketing budgets. All that engine development budget would have a payback as alternative fuels were made to deliver the kinds of power and fuel efficiency motorsport demands. It would also mean our sport would once again be perceived as the laboratory for better road cars rather than a stage for the wealthy to squander the world's precious resources. It could happen. Start lobbying your political leaders now.

Editor
Charles Armstrong-Wilson

The International Journal
Racecar engineering

Pit Crew

Vol 15 **No.12**
Editor Charles Armstrong-Wilson
Deputy Editor Sam Collins
Art Editor Barbara Stanley Borras
Chief Sub Editor Mike Pye
Editorial Assistant Katie Power
Contributing Editors Paul Van Valkenburgh, Allan Staniforth
Technical Consultant Peter Wright
Group Art Editor Patrick Morrissey
Contributors George Bolt Jr, Mike Breslin, Dan Carney, Karl Ludvigsen, Simon McBeath, Mark Ortiz, Ian Wagstaff
Photography LAT, Tony Tobias
Business Development Manager Tony Tobias +44 (0) 20 8726 8328 Mobile 07768 244880 Fax +44 (0) 20 8726 8399 tony_tobias@ipcmedia.com
Advertisement Sales Executive Andy King +44 (0) 20 8726 8329 andy_king@ipcmedia.com
Group Advertisement Manager Kevin Attridge
Publisher Gavin de Carle
General Manager Niall Clarkson
Managing Director Paul Williams
Editorial & Advertising Racecar Engineering, Focus Network, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR9 1HZ, UK
Tel +44 (0)20 8726 8364
Fax +44 (0)20 8726 8399
E-mail racecar@ipcmedia.com
Back Numbers John Denton Services, Unit 1 A1 Parkway. South Gate Way, Orton South Gate, Peterborough PE2 6YN, UK
Tel +44 (0)1733 370800
Fax +44 (0)1733 239356
Worldwide News Trade Distribution Marketforce (UK) 5th Floor, Low Rise, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS, UK
Tel +44 (0)20 7633 3300
Worldwide Subscriptions Racecar Engineering Subscriptions, PO Box 272, Hayward's Heath, West Sussex, RH16 3FS, UK
Typesetting & Repro Planart Ltd
Print Text Benham Goodhead Print
Cover BR Hubbard Printers
Printed in England ISSN No 0961-1096 USPS No 007-969
Racecar Engineering **is a Focus Network publication, published by IPC Country & Leisure Media Ltd**
A part of IPC Media, a TimeWarner company
***Racecar Engineering*, incorporating *Cars & Car Conversions* and *Rallysport*,** is published 12 times per annum and is available on subscription.

Although due care has been taken to ensure that the content of this publication is accurate and up-to-date, the publisher can accept no liability for errors and omissions. Unless otherwise stated, this publication has not tested products or services that are described herein, and their inclusion does not imply any form of endorsement. By accepting advertisements in this publication, the publisher does not warrant their accuracy, nor accept responsibility for their contents. The publisher welcomes unsolicited manuscripts and illustrations but can accept no liability for their safe return.
© 2005 IPC Media. All rights reserved.
Reproduction (in whole or in part) of any text, photograph or illustration contained in this publication without the written permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited.

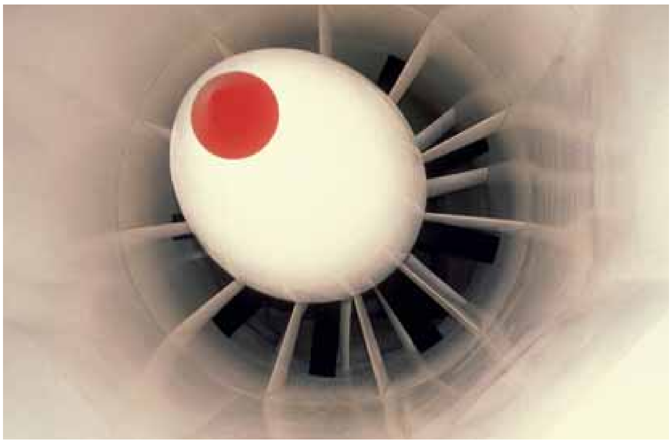
Racecar Engineering (USPS 007-969) is published 12 times per year by IPC Media Ltd in England. Periodicals postage paid at Green Brook NJ 08812. US subscriptions cost $79.00 from EWA, 205 US Highway 22, Green Brook, NJ 08812, tel: 800 272 2670. Postmaster: send address changes to *Racecar Engineering*, 205 US Hwy 22, Green Brook NJ 08812 USA
www.racecar-engineering.com

NEWS IN BRIEF

- Formula 1's new 2.4-litre V8 engines are proving unpopular with drivers who claim they are 'boring'.
- BAR Honda's attempt to hit 400kph on the Bonneville salt flats was interrupted by a deluge of rain. The campaign has not however been abandoned.
- Silverstone is looking to receive a £600m overhaul and redevelopment. The BRDC is currently seeking private sector investors.
- SCSA stock cars are set to run on road courses in 2006. The English version of the ASA series had previously just raced on the Ovals at Rockingham and Eurospeedway. Four road courses are on the provisional calendar.
- Champion Audi won the 2005 ALMS once again using its dominant Audi R8s. The replacement for the R8 is strongly tipped to make its ALMS debut next year.
- Radical has broken the production car lap record at the Nürburgring using a road-registered SR8 LMP3. The record now stands at 6m55s – a full 20 seconds faster than the previous record.
- Renault edged out McLaren in China to win the F1 World Constructors' Championship. The Enstone, England team was delighted.
- Porsche's RS Spyder dominated the LMP2 class on its ALMS debut. Lapping Laguna Seca within seven tenths of a second of the pace-setting Zytek LMP1.
- Ferrari obsessed GT2 team Scuderia Ecosse has been linked to a rumoured new LMP project from the Maranello constructor, despite team boss Stuart Roden commenting to RE at Le Mans that he did not think LMPs had any place in sportscar racing.
- British Formula Vee chassis manufacturers AHS, GAC and Storm lined their cars up at Snetterton recently for a forthcoming Racecar Engineering feature.
- Formula Ford is set for a new engine. The 1600cc powerplant was to be revealed at the Formula Ford Festival as RE closed for press.

The importance of wind

Whilst the FIA is using CFD to find out how F1 cars operate together, and to try and promote better racing, the competitors in its premier series continue to invest in aerodynamic tools. Toyota F1 is commissioning a second tunnel at its Cologne HQ. The new tunnel will be a 50 per cent scale unit similar to the one the Japanese funded, German-based team already uses. Construction work started in October and the team aims to have the tunnel up and running by the end of 2006.



LAT

Top Formula 1 teams continue to invest heavily in wind tunnel test facilities

Meanwhile, in Switzerland BMW is planning to increase the number of staff at its Hinwil facility, mainly to allow the outfit to operate the 100 per cent wind tunnel it has acquired there 24 hours a day.

A source in a front-running team claimed that 'wind tunnels and people can do in about 30 seconds what computers take weeks to do. Using a bit of both is the best thing to do.' A comment which appears to reflect the current feeling within the industry that suggests a combination of both CFD and wind tunnel work is the ideal solution. This has not been lost on BMW's F1 team (or, in its predecessor form, Sauber) who commissioned the Dalco super computer 'Albert' earlier this year, primarily for CFD work. The new staff increases, allied to the use of 'Albert', should greatly increase BMW F1's aerodynamic development capability.

Whilst it appears that F1 teams are still willing to spend millions on finding that extra 10th with aerodynamic solutions, it is worth noting that the draft 2008 Formula 1 regulations (see debrief V15N9) demand far more basic and perhaps less critical aerodynamics.

Restricted V10s look strong

Ian Harris

Even with the new restrictions in place, old spec V10s are rumoured to be outperforming current spec V8s, which could make for an interesting 2006 season…

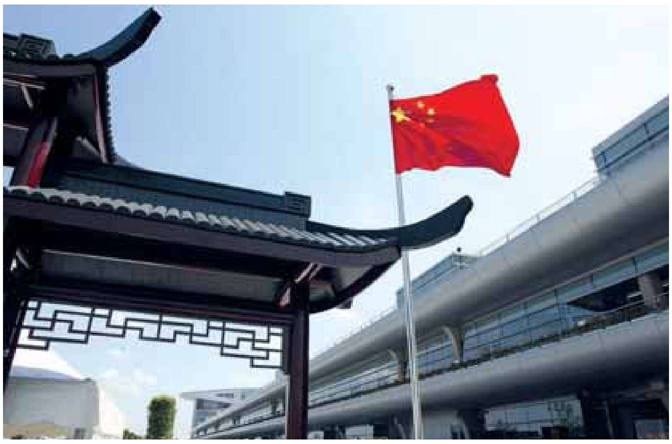
Proposals on how to restrict V10 engines used in Formula 1 from next season have been revealed. Old spec 3.0-litre V10 engines will be fitted with a 77mm air restrictor and be limited to 16,700rpm. This aims to provide equivalency with the 2.4-litre V8s that most teams will be using in 2006. However, recent comments from senior figures within the teams suggest there is a feeling that a good quality restricted V10 would still have an advantage over the V8s. Allied to this, rumours suggest that some teams who officially intend to run a 2.4 are in fact developing restricted 3.0-litre units.

Currently there is a gentleman's agreement between Ferrari, Honda, Mercedes, Renault, Toyota and BMW not to use the 3.0-litre engines, but speculation suggests at least one team has broken the agreement already.

Push for Chinese motorsport

Four leading European figures in the international motorsport industry have formed Asia Racing Technologies (ART), an organisation that aims to nurture the embryonic Chinese motorsport industry. If ART achieves all its aims a Chinese Formula 3 chassis could hit the track in the not too distant future.

GianPaolo Dallara, Jean-Claude Migeot, Bruno Engelric and Luca Birindelli are going to be working with Chinese counterparts to achieve their objective. 'The four of us have seen a lot of success over the past 25 years and we believe the time has come for us to give something back to motorsport,' explained Birindelli. 'China now has the top of its motorsport pyramid but it will only develop outside the Chinese Grand Prix if we really invest time and expertise to assist China in developing home grown motorsport from the base right to the top of the sport. Our mission is to provide our Chinese partners with the right training, technology and logistics to fast track the development of the Chinese motorsport industry.'



LAT

European industry figures aim to fast track the Chinese motorsport market

China already features highly on the world map of the automotive industry and, since the building of the impressive F1 circuit in Shanghai, has started to appear on the Motorsport map, too. Chinese road car manufacturer Brilliance has been linked to a WTCC campaign in 2006 and there has been strong support for the Chinese A1 Grand Prix entry.

ART has already started a recruitment programme for Chinese engineers and is looking to invest in the nation's motorsport development. A scheme run directly by ART will see the training of 15 to 20 engineers each year. Young Engineer Training aims to create a minimum population of Chinese motorsport engineers of between 50 and 100 – all of whom will have relevant practical experience at F3 level by 2010.

'The tutoring cycle will consist of a three-month training period and a nine month practice period in Europe, inside ART companies and associated companies,' explained an ART source. 'This will be followed by a minimum 12-month practice period in China, and we believe that every year 15 to 20 engineers will be trained in mechanical design, aerodynamics, engine development, manufacturing, electronics and racecar preparation. We hope the future Chinese motorsport entrepreneurs will emerge from this population.'

By the time this population has developed, ART will have set up and prepared research and development facilities near the Shanghai circuit. This Chinese version of 'Motorsport Valley' will promote individual enterprises by graduates of the young engineer programme, and is likely to support new championships in China and the Asia-Pacific region.

In addition, ART will support a Chinese racing drivers' school, a Chinese F3 championship and a project to design, contruct and run a Chinese F3 car, complete with Chinese engine.

Honda finally takes the plunge with BAR

Honda has revealed it is the latest manufacturer to have a full works Formula 1 team after purchasing BAR. The Japanese manufacturer has acquired a 100 per cent shareholding in the Brackley, England-based team. 'After discussing Honda's future F1 participation, we have decided that Honda should own 100 per cent of the team,' explained Honda's Hiroshi Oshima. 'From next season, we will be even more energetic in our F1 activities, working hard as a team in order to improve our technology, develop our young engineers and achieve our goal of winning the world championship.'

Earlier this year Honda purchased a 45-per cent share of the team and has now acquired the 55-per cent stake owned by British American Tobacco. Honda will now join BMW, Toyota, Renault and Ferrari as full manufacturer teams.

It won't be the first time Honda has had a factory F1 team – in the 1960s Honda had a moderately successful campaign before withdrawing. Engine supply deals have also netted a number of world championships in recent years.

[In 2000 Honda returned to F1 with BAR when a Harvey Posthlewaite-led works chassis project was abandoned after the designer died. The BAR deal saw Honda assist with chassis technology development as well as engine supply.]

Rumours circulating at the Japanese Grand Prix suggested Honda is also looking at supplying V8 engines to a so-called 'B' team to run next year. Dome was linked to the new team which could be run out of the former McLaren factory in Woking, England. Dome is known to have strong links with Honda and also harbours long-held aspirations for F1, even going so far as to build the F105 a Mugen-Honda powered prototype F1 car in 1996. A second Honda-influenced team would give the manufacturer a second vote in the increasingly controversial GPMA/FIA dispute, and a greater say over any rule changes.

The FIA has revealed that it fully expects at least two new teams to enter Formula 1 by 2008 and that there should be 24 cars on the grid. Also that costs will be slashed, but so far no word on how.

LAT

Honda is the latest manufacturer to join the F1 race, now fully controlling BAR

INTERCOM

MIKE BRESLIN

Former British grand prix commentator Murray Walker always used to say that Formula 1 spelt backwards is 'if'. But actually Murray, it's Eno Alumrof, which sounds like the name of a seedy, basement-dwelling fence in a crime novel, but we'll let that pass. Point is, there are more variables in this sport of ours than in most others: what if he'd been in that car? What if his engine had lasted? What if his lap had come before the rain…? And so on.

But to me, the biggest 'what if' of them all is this: what if there had never been any interference in the design of Formula 1 cars? What if the purity of racing the 'fastest cars on earth' had always been the driving principle – what if nothing had ever been banned? Or, to put it another way, what if Formula 1 was formula libre?

Where would we be? Would we have computer controlled moveable aerodynamics or would ground effects and rear fans make the cars low, wingless, wide and flat?

Then again, what of the mechanical grip: big fat slicks, or maybe eight wheelers, part Tyrell P34 at the front and part Williams FW08B at the rear? I guess the cockpit would be enclosed, maybe the wheels too? Perhaps the fascinating thing would be the balance between engine size and aeros – and let's not forget turbocharging and supercharging.

But whatever the winning 'formula' would be it seems fair to say we would still be in the same position, with all the cars looking pretty much alike, firstly because after years of development on the track and in the windtunnel the optimum package would have been reached, secondly because most teams would be unable to afford the development and we'd have a grid of copy-cat cars – just like all those Lotus 79 clones in 1979.

I guess we'd also have exotic (maybe dangerous) fuels and materials, and enough driver aids to make the pilots redundant – believe it, in 1993 they were even looking at a system that would automatically apply opposite lock, I seem to remember.

And what about safety? Would the drivers have to wear G suits? Why not take it a step further, ejector seats maybe – just look out for the tunnel at Monaco…!

Just a dream, or nightmare. But wouldn't it be great if someone did build a no-holds-barred racecar, to show what could be done, provided you could find a place to run it. The best racecar ever, coming to a salt flat near you soon…

Grand Prix Masters hits the track

Delta Motorsport's Grand Prix Masters car took to the track for the first time in October. After completing 300 miles of running at the Pembrey circuit in South Wales the test was declared a success.

The new series, set to start in South Africa on 13 November, pitches retired F1 drivers against each other and has attracted a number of household names.

The Reynard 98I Champ Car based chassis was thoroughly reworked by Delta, making it more modern in appearance and more driver friendly though without employing so called driver aids. Weighing in a 650kg less driver, the cars should provide some spectator friendly high speed racing.

The Grand Prix Masters car has undergone successful tests in Wales

Power is supplied by a Nicholson-McLaren 3.4-litre V8, an engine that is essentially a developed and naturally aspirated Cosworth XB engine. The 600bhp 80-degree unit is not rev limited and produces maximum power at 10,400rpm and torque at 7800rpm

A six-speed sequential transmission supplied by Ricardo is actuated by an Equipmake paddle shift system. However, drivers will still have to pull away using a foot clutch though gearshifts are clutchless.

AP Racing supplies the braking system, which features cast iron discs and carbon metallic pads. 'We have not opted for full carbon brake discs as part of the attraction of the Grand Prix Masters series will be proper overtaking – something that is incredibly hard when you have short braking distances that carbon discs allow' explains Delta Motorsport's Simon Dowson.

Control tyres will be supplied by Cooper Avon, and currently compounds are being selected for the GPM series.

'This series is all about close, exciting racing that provides entertainment to everyone watching.' claims Dowson. 'For that reason we have designed a car that is seriously quick but also balanced and stable – something that allows the drivers to use their skill to drive on the limit. We will also keep a close eye on how much drivers can adjust their cars. The plan is only to allow limited adjustment in areas such as aerodynamics, ride height, suspension settings and so on. We will even choose gearbox ratios before we get to the track to ensure that all the cars are as closely matched as possible. I think you can compare them to a modern GP2 car and say that, while in performance terms they will be very equal, our cars will be more driver-friendly and certainly will slide around a bit more.'

New student competition

European Formula Student/SAE teams had a new event to contest in England in October. The Institute of Mechanical Engineers (ImechE) organised an event at Silverstone entitled 'Learn To Win'. The event expected between 20 and 30 teams to take part in the event as Racecar closed for press, including some from continental Europe.

At the two-day event students had a full day of engineering seminars and feedback session covering every element of the Formula Student competition, with talks being given by a number of established engineers. David Gould of Gould Engineering, spoke on design, John Hilton and Nick Chester of Renault F1 spoke on engine work and car development respectively whilst Ford employees Terry Griggs and Richard Brown spoke on the cost and presentation events seen in Formula Student. Finally, MSA Scrutineer Chris Baker spoke on car safety.

The following day students were scheduled to take part in an all day dynamic only event that would train drivers and allow teams to practice running the car.

Talk of a four-event UK based dynamic championship in 2006 was said to be wide of the mark.

Italy's version of Formula SAE was deemed a success, with Graz University of Technology's TUG racing team taking the spoils.

Meanwhile Kanazawa University won the Student Formula SAE Competition of Japan.

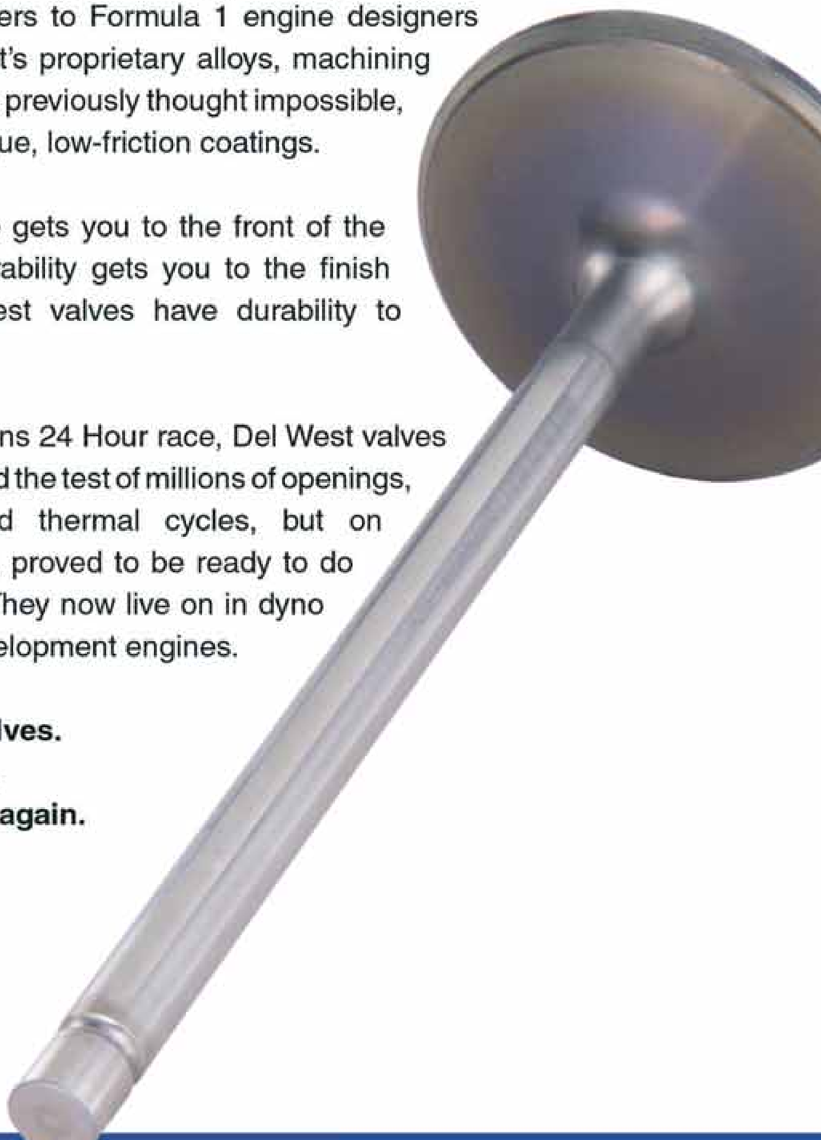
24 hours.
2.2 million openings.
2.2 million closings.
1 victory.
Ready to go again.

Del West titanium valves are central to the performance of the vast majority of today's high-revving racing engines. Their low mass is remarkable. Also particularly prized by everyone from NASCAR engine builders to Formula 1 engine designers are Del West's proprietary alloys, machining to tolerances previously thought impossible, and our unique, low-friction coatings.

Performance gets you to the front of the grid, but durability gets you to the finish line. Del West valves have durability to throw away.

In the Le Mans 24 Hour race, Del West valves not only stood the test of millions of openings, closings and thermal cycles, but on disassembly, proved to be ready to do it all again. They now live on in dyno test and development engines.

Del West valves.
Good to go.
Good to go again.



Del West USA
Sales/Tech Support (800) 990-2779
28128 W. Livingston Avenue
Valencia, CA 91355
(661) 295-5700 Fax (661) 295-8300
www.delwestusa.com

Lightweight valve train components.
Because nothing else even comes close.

Del West Europe
ZI Les Vernes
1852 Roche, Switzerland
0041 21 967 21 21
Fax 0041 21 967 21 27
www.delwesteurope.com

A Powerful Desire.

A desire to win. A desire for success. A desire to be the very best. Desires are powerful.

Our goal is to supply our customers with only the very best of chassis dynamometers.

Our True Measurement Technology is assisting Professional Performance Specialists to make their cars go faster, win more races and increase the quality of their products.

Visit our website today at www.rototest.com and learn what we can do to fulfil your desires.

ROTO TEST ®

Rototest

www.rototest.com

Unveiled Porsche's progress

Porsche's newly DHL liveried LMP2 contender took part in its first race at Laguna Seca as part of an intensive testing program. Information regarding the RS Spyder (type 9R6) has been relatively hard to come by, as the car was built and developed in absolute secrecy. The carbon monocoque chassis has been developed at Porsche's Weissach facility. However Porsche claims to have steered clear of exotic materials to keep costs down for the future customer teams who will run the car. The chassis has been tuned to suit the 'angular and uneven race tracks of the ALMS' and is said to respond well to bumpy surfaces.

The chassis is propelled by the all-new Porsche MR6 3.4 litre V8 engine, developed especially for endurance racing. Porsche claims that the 32-valve engine develops 480bhp at 10,300rpm, and 274lb/ft of torque at 7500 rpm. A ZF

LAT

Porsche's RS Spyder (type 9R6) has been undergoing extensive track testing

Sachs triple-plate clutch transmits the power to Porsche's in-house GR6 gearbox installed longitudinally. In conventional fashion the aluminium gear casing is a fully stressed structural member.

Suspension is double wishbone front and rear with adjustable toe, camber and ride height, the four way spring damper units are supplied by ZF Sachs.

AP Racing carbon discs supply stopping power, with 380mm rotors on the front and 355mm on the rear.

At least two cars have been built to date, two cars in a white works livery were seen testing at Barcelona, Spain in late summer. At this second major test the cars aerodynamics, set up and transmission control systems were worked on with some success however it was felt that the car was not reliable enough to take part in its debut race, originally scheduled to be Petit Le Mans. 'In order to ensure performance and reliability at a high level in a completely new car, no stone is left unturned in an intensive testing programme' explained Hartmut Kristen of Porsche 'At the moment the RS Spyder is delivering the required performance but not the reliability required for a 1,000 mile race like Petit Le Mans'

The testing increased in its intensity with further tests in Europe and the US prior to the cars first race at Laguna. After completing two and half days testing at Road Atlanta, which included a full tech inspection by IMSA and the ACO, the car was deemed ready to race.

NEWS IN BRIEF

- Russian manufacturer Lada has revealed that it plans to enter the World Touring Car Championship in 2006, with eyes on a serious campaign in 2007 and 2008. Lada has been flirting with international motorsport for some time after producing a prototype Super 1600 rally car.

- German Firm MTEC Sport is considered the most likely candidate to run the works Ladas.

- Team Halfords Dynamics won the BTCC in late September in front of crowds of sponsors and friends. Castrol also used the event to launch its new oil range entitled Edge.

- The BTCC plans to keep it on the streets with at least four urban racecar demonstration events planned for 2006. The last one in Milton Keynes, UK, drew a crowd of 15,000.

- Prodrive is moving closer to a WTCC deal for 2006 claim RE sources in Banbury, UK.

NPL composite expansion

NPL Technologies, the UK-based supplier of patterns to the motorsport industry, including F1 teams, has added a new composites facility. The 1000m^2 composites department comprises a release agent room, a clean room, two autoclaves, a post-curing oven and a freezer for storing carbon materials.

The release agent room has full air extraction and will, in due course, be temperature controlled and have infrared dryers. At the time of writing, release agents are air-dried in ovens. The clean room, where lay-up takes place, is temperature controlled to 19degs C and has a CNC pre-preg cutting machine. There are two new Scholz autoclaves – one 5m long by 2.1m diameter (maximum working temperature and pressure 200degs C and 14bar), the other somewhat smaller at 2.2m by 1.3m diameter (175degs C and 20bar). Importantly,

Just one of NPL technologies' water cooled autoclaves

each autoclave is water-cooled – not yet a common feature with the autoclaves used in motorsport. The controlled cooling of carbon composites following the heating cycles is critical to reducing stresses in the component and is a mandatory process with aerospace work. The larger autoclave will accept all F1 parts plus complete sportscar bodywork, whereas the smaller one is most cost-effective for components such as wings, nosecones and so on. At the time of writing, some carbon composite materials suitable for motorsport are difficult to obtain in small quantities because of high demand from the aerospace industry. However, NPL receives regular supplies because it orders in large quantities – arising from its work for aerospace and automotive companies. This means that, for small jobs, it can often provide the carbon composite materials to produce a mould and/or the required number of components. NPL can also manufacture inserts to be moulded into components.

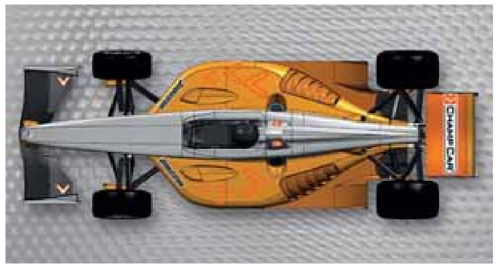
Panoz to build '07 Champ Car

Élan Motorsports Technologies (aka Panoz) has been announced as the sole supplier for the Champ Car World Series chassis from 2007 onwards. The company – which already supplies a proportion of the IRL field – will create the Panoz DP01, which is to take much of its look from the current Lola Champ Car chassis but will be smaller and 165lbs lighter. It will also feature smaller wings and larger tunnels, as well as an on-board starter, which could mean less yellow flag time. Safety is also to be improved, with upgraded head protection and leg padding, as well as a collapsible steering column. Side intrusion panels, a two-stage nose crush structure and a rear crash box will be included for oval races.

The engine will be the next generation of the 2.65-litre, turbocharged Ford Cosworth V8, beefed up to 775bhp. With Cosworth now in US hands this will mean the series will rely totally on North American-owned suppliers for its engines and chassis – something that has not happened in a premier US single seater series since Indianapolis in the 1960s.

The 2007 package has been designed to reduce operating costs. The new rolling chassis will cost around 35 per cent less than the current car while the cost of spare parts, it is claimed, will yield a saving of nearly 50 per cent. The design also allows Champ Car to explore technologies such as carbon brakes.

Winning the Champ Car business must be seen as significant for Don Panoz's company. Its CEO, David Bowes, told *Racecar Engineering* that it 'will allow us to invest in even more technology, software and hardware. Thus it will take us up a couple of notches of the ladder of service and support.' In 2003 Élan supported the Reynard teams in Champ Car in an attempt to improve their competitiveness against the Lolas. At the time it employed a number of Lola's Champ Car design team, including its senior designer Simon Marshall. Bowes said then 'I would love to be involved in CART, although it looks as if 2005 will be our earliest opportunity.' Changes in the direction Champ Car has headed means that he gets his wish two years later.



The 2007 Champ Car will be smaller and lighter, powered by a 775bhp version of Cosworth's 2.65-litre V8

In recent years Champ Car has been open to a variety of suppliers and has been the preserve of the British manufacturers Lola, Reynard and, before that, March. Latterly though it has been dominated by Lola, which achieved its position in a competitive environment. The Huntingdon-based company did not learn that it had lost the business until 10 October, the day before the official announcement. Lola Group executive chairman Martin Birrane has expressed his surprise that the company did not win the contract but points out that the A1 Grand Prix series, Formula Nippon and LMP1 sportscars are just three projects that 'have been or are about to be launched.'

Lola offered its support to the future of Champ Car and also stated that it 'offered a very competitive tender' but that 'forces beyond its control meant that the long partnership with Champ Car came to a conclusion.' Seven tenders were received by Champ Car but those from Lola and Panoz are thought to have been the only realistic propositions.

All chassis and component design work will be conducted in Georgia, along with construction and shipping. Simon Marshall is to head up the chassis design team, along with Élan aerodynamicist Nick Alcock, who will be using a 50 per cent wind tunnel and CFD to develop the car. Testing is scheduled to start in July with up to 1000km of testing to prove the design before going into production.

Lola's proposal

Lola's proposed design for the B07/00 Champ Car was revealed a few days after the CCWS decided to adopt the Panoz DP01. The car was going to be smaller, lighter, faster and stronger than the existing car.

At the heart of the world's most powerful engines...

ARROW PRECISION

... & at the heart of the PRI Show

Arrow are making the trip to Indianapolis again this year, showing off our products shoulder to shoulder with the best that the world has to offer. With our own independent booth at the new PRI Show in Florida (1408/1410), and all the right people to talk to, you need to come and see why Arrow Precision are the top European manufacturer of:

- Steel Connecting Rods
- Titanium Connecting Rods
- Cam Followers
- Chromoly Flywheels
- Valve Guides
- Pre Ground Shims
- Spring Retainers

The 18th Annual PRI Show Orlando, Florida.
1st to the 3rd December, Booth No. 1408/1410

From custom to production,
from vintage to LeMans,
you need Arrow at the
heart of your engine.

Steel | Titanium | One-piece | Production | Specials | Vintage

Arrow Precision Engineering Ltd

Tel: 0044 1455 234200

Fax: 0044 1455 233545

Web: www.arrowprecision.com

e-mail: enquiries@arrowprecision.com

ARP automotive racing products

MOTORSPORT INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

GLOBAL ISO9002 UKAS QUALITY MANAGEMENT 039

Certificate No. 91356

Future car tests

NASCAR tested its 'Car of Tomorrow' at Talladega and Atlanta during October with apparent favourable results.

The new car is two inches taller and aimed at making racing more competitive, with less emphasis on aero and more placed on driver safety. It will also be four inches wider, with the roof (or greenhouse area as NASCAR refers to it) looking much larger and the drivers' seat four and a half inches closer to the centre of the car than it currently is.

Another major change is a flatter front end and the use of a splitter-style spoiler at the bottom of the front valance and a similar 'bolt-on' rear spoiler. Both are designed with simpler aero matching in mind, enabling the governing body to make changes quickly to even the playing field. The chassis is totally different, too, with much taller frame rails and, instead of the different types of chassis currently used for various types of tracks a common layout is to be used.

Shocking business!

NASCAR officials look on as height sticks are used to measure running heights after the Dover race

LAT

RCR crew chief Todd Berrier was asked by NASCAR to leave the Talladega track and placed on suspension until 19 October. He was also fined $10,000 (£5750) when a fuel vent tube exiting the rear panel of Harvick's RCR Chevy was found to have 'fallen' inside the trunk during qualifying. Also the rear shock absorber access panels in the trunk were open, thus allowing air to flow inside the trunk helping to keep the rear of the car low – a great benefit at restrictor plate tracks. The Chevrolet run by Berrier had its outside pole run deemed void and started the race at the rear of the field. Berrier had been previously suspended for four races in March and fined $25,000 (£14,350) when he was found to have blocked off the fuel vent hose during qualifying at Las Vegas.

Meanwhile, six cars had rear shock absorbers confiscated after the Dover race, including the Hendrick cars that finished one-two. It took a while for the cars to pass post race inspection as the shocks had to settle before passing through the height stick. While using all legal parts the teams had found a way to make the shock work in arrears, using more pressure in the reservoir and effectively holding the rear of the racecar higher in the air, therefore creating more downforce on the rear spoiler. The team was not penalised, but NASCAR issued a technical bulletin a week later – the bulletin mandates gas pressure not be more than 75psi, and a smaller reservoir on top of the shock.

Downsizing the families

NASCAR is working on plans to limit the number of teams a car owner in Nextel Cup can field. Currently Jack Roush owns five Cup teams and Hendrick four, plus a part time effort. Although the rulebook says two is a maximum, teams get around this by listing family members as owners of their third or fourth teams, for example.

The current ruling has come under fire with Roush owning 50 per cent of the cars in the Nextel Cup Chase. The new idea is likely to be phased in some time during 2007 and should aid the single or two car teams if it can be implemented effectively. Three is a number NASCAR in still chewing on, but two could become the norm in the distant future.

End of the line for Pikes Peak

The Pikes Peak International Speedway has been sold to International Speedway Corp. – a division of NASCAR – and will be razed once grandstands and other equipment has been moved from the track to other ISC owned facilities. The 1200 acre site will then be sold. The one-mile flat oval built in 1996 was used for Busch, IRL, IMSA and USAC races. ISC will apparently lobby NASCAR to move the sole Busch Series date to Martinsville – a track ISC purchased in 2004.

But looking to the future, the date (along with a Cup race) will more likely be used once NASCAR has located a site for a new Pacific North West venue in either Washington or Oregon.

LAT

Less than 10 years old, Pikes Peak Speedway is soon to be razed to the ground

Racing

Motorsport Matrix Systems.

"If I´m pushing the envelope I don´t need limits."

For optimum performance you need components as perfect as your driving. Our proposal: Sachs Racing Clutch System RCS, a modular system of clutch building blocks. And the Racing Damper System RDS: no-compromise contact with the grid in extreme racing siuations. ZF Sachs Race Engineering. Now introducing Triple Eight Performance Vehicles, the only UK distributor of Sachs racing and perfomance products. Driving technology to win.

TRIPLE EIGHT
PERFORMANCE VEHICLES

ZF Sachs Race Engineering GmbH · Ernst-Sachs-Strasse 62 · 97424 Schweinfurt/Germany
service.sre@zf.com · www.sachs-race-engineering.de · + 49 97 21 98 32 58

SACHS
RACE ENGINEERING

Worldwide distributor for many famous manufacturers.
Discover our ranges of high performance engine parts
and don't hesitate to contact us for further informations.
Visit our web site !!
JE Forged Pistons Cars - Bikes
Forged Rods SAENZ
Forged & Titanium Valves MPI
Fasteners ARP
Camshafts KENT CAMS
Forged Pistons IASA
Throttle bodies TWM
Headgaskets COMETIC
Insulating Products COOL-IT
Valves Springs EIBACH
Pistons rings NPR
JACQUEMIN TUNING
233, Avenue de La République
59110 La Madeleine
France
Tél: 00 33 [0]3 20 74 64 80
Fax: 00 33 [0]3 20 74 64 89
Please Visit us at PRi
Orlando Booth # 2138
www.jacquemintuning.com

Controlling the show

A1GP has gone to great lengths in its efforts to make engineering contribute to the entertainment for spectators rather than detract from it

BY CHARLES ARMSTRONG-WILSON

The emphasis in A1GP was put firmly on entertainment, Sheik Maktoum wanting a series that looked exciting and would appeal to spectators around the world

Creating a single-chassis formula is often seen as a short route to building a second-rate car. With nobody to compete against, where is the incentive to make it good because they are all going to be equal? However, the team behind A1GP was very aware that the series would stand or fall on its entertainment value. So, cars that were not spectacular on track, were unable to race closely or even just looked dull were not going to fill the grandstands. With that thought in mind, the A1GP cars had to deliver much more than the bare minimum often asked of controlled formulae racecars.

While Lola is keen to point out that its A1GP racecars are not dressed-up versions of its last F3000 chassis, much of the chassis and suspension design is clearly descended from the last F3000 cars and teams that had been involved in the previous second-tier formula were quickly at home with the car.

The 3.4-litre V8 is made by Zytek, code named ZA1348, and is a close relative of the company's sportscar engine but can trace its roots back to a John Judd design. The all-aluminium engine was developed specifically for the A1 car by Zytek Engineering and weighs 120kg. Published figures quote maximum power of 520bhp and 442Nm of torque. Engine revs are capped at 9000rpm but teams have found a useful spread of power from 5500rpm to 8700rpm. However, to spice up the action, Zytek was briefed to enable a power boost button to increase power by 30bhp. This can be used up to four times in a sprint race and eight times in a feature race. It enables a function in the management map and is reset after each race by Zytek engineers.

All cars run with the same Pi Research Delta dash unit which gives 8Mb of flash memory and 500Hz logging speed, but teams are strictly controlled on what parameters they can log and how many channels.

Power is transmitted via a carbon clutch to the specially-commissioned six-speed, transverse transmission. In early testing these units showed a heat problem and, just three weeks before the first test at Silverstone, the internals were switched from the original supplier to Xtrac, though kept within the original magnesium casing. Since the change the units have run reliably. Zytek also supplied its EGS paddle-shift system, allowing the sequential gear selection to be operated from the steering wheel. This is the same system developed for the company's LMP1 sportscar and can effect changes in 40 milliseconds.

All cars are equipped with spec Öhlins TT44 dampers with three-way adjustment and the prototype was tested on Lola's rig to give teams baseline damper settings. Carbon carbon brakes were rejected in favour of steel and were supplied by AP Racing, along with four-piston calipers.

In the interests of the show, much of the car's design was dictated by aesthetics, and if there was a question mark over how well the A1GPs would work, then this is where it stems from. Early drafts of the car featured narrower tyres and Sheikh Maktoum himself is said to have insisted on more rubber to make it look more exciting. Consequently, the Cooper Avon control tyres are 11.75in wide on the front and 13in wide on the rear. The teams have not found tyre degradation an issue, nor have they found an increase in grip. The biggest problem has been getting them up to temperature. In fact some teams found rear end grip a limiting issue.

Likewise, the aero has been influenced by a large aesthetic input into the design. The original brief called for a shape reminiscent of a shark or a stingray, but it also directed that the cars should be able to race closely which meant the disturbance from the wake, and the front wings' susceptibility to dirty air, needed to be kept to the minimum. Working within these limitations, Lola conducted an aero programme to produce a workable aero package. The result comes with a full aero map and is described by the teams as generally benign, although not very responsive to changes. Eric Boullier of the DAMS team felt it was 'less pitch sensitive than the Dallara GP2 or World Series cars.' Some teams also found certain curious effects of the aerodynamics. Reducing the ride height initially increased the downforce as expected but, beyond a certain point, it started to reduce again before the car reached minimum height. Also, the front wing tabs, when adjusted beyond a certain point, would increase downforce but reduce drag.

All teams have to work out of the same premises in the UK, preparing and repairing the cars in allocated working areas. Cars are then moved between events by the organisers, limiting the time teams have with their cars. This completely rules out extra testing and any unofficial rig or wind tunnel work. But from a logistical point of view, how does it work for teams based all over the world? 'Ask my logistics manager,' says Boullier, 'it's a big problem for him.'

"THE A1 GP CARS HAD TO DELIVER MUCH MORE THAN THE BARE MINIMUM"

To subscribe call +44 (0)845 676 7778 or go to www.racecar-engineering.com

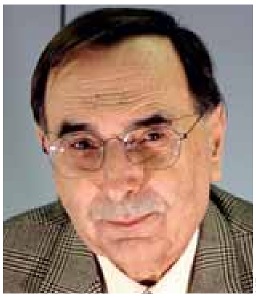
● **Richard Irons** has been appointed composites manager of NPL Technologies. Irons has previously worked with composites for McLaren, Tyrell and Minardi.

● **Peter Todd**, an executive at the UK's ASN Motor Sports Association (MSA) died last month. He had worked at the MSA for 19 years and prior to that at Brands Hatch Circuits.

● Indy Racing League vice president of business affairs, **Ken Ungar**, has resigned from his post. Ungar had been in the position since 2001 after having been chief of staff at the Indianapolis Motor Speedway.

● AP Racing has appointed **Charles Bolton** as managing director designate, as part of a separation of the roles of chairman and managing director, currently both filled by Mark Wingrove.

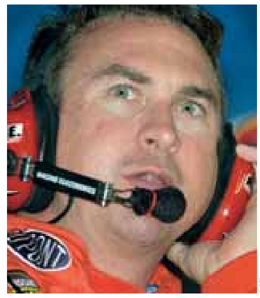
● **GianPaolo Dallara**, **Jean-Claude Migeot**, **Bruno Engelric** and **Luca Birindelli** have joined forces to form ART (see debrief p7 for the full story). They will be working with **Hannah Sun**, the managing director of Chinaboard investment, and **Shi Tianshu**, president of FSAC, China's ASN.


LAT

GianPaolo Dallara


LAT

Ken Ungar


LAT

Robbie Loomis

● **Ken Norris**, one of the world's leading speed record engineers, has died aged 83. Norris had worked on projects ranging from Donald Campbell's Bluebird K7 water speed record challenger to Richard Noble's Thrust 2 and Thrust SSC land speed record breakers. More recently Norris had been consulting on the Quicksilver water speed record attempt.

● **Bob Kettleboro** has been appointed as the Grand Prix Masters race control director. Kettleboro is race control director for the BTCC and a member of the organising committee for the British Grand Prix.

● **Robbie Loomis** stepped down from his crew chief position at Hendrick Motorsport during September – a role he had been in since 2000.

● 26-year-old **Steve Letarte** will fill the void left by Loomis. Letarte joined the Hendrick team in 1996 as a tyre specialist and was being groomed to replace Loomis.

● **Dale Jarrett** has been reunited for the third time at Robert Yates Racing with his old crew chief **Todd Parrott** who moved over from the RYR Elliott Sadler team during September. In just his second race back with Parrott Jarrett won, giving Ford its first win at Taldega since 1998.

● Congratulations are due to *Racecar Engineering's* technical consultant **Peter Wright** who recently became a grandfather for the first time.

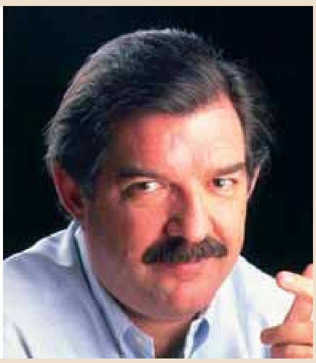
● The Quaife gearbox dynasty left its mark on motorsport again when **Adrian Quaife Hobbs** became the youngest ever winner of the BRSCC T-Cars Championship at 14 years and 8 months.

Send your company and personnel news direct to the *Racecar Engineering* team: tel: +44 (0)20 8726 8363; fax: +44 (0)20 8726 8399 or email racecar@ipcmedia.com

ON THE GAS...

SERGIO RINLAND
Managing director, Astauto Ltd.

A consultant for the Motorsport Industry, Rinland has worked at many levels of the sport, including as a technical director in Formula 1.



How did you first get involved in motorsport?

When I was born, I suppose. I always loved racing cars since I have memory. As a teen I was involved in slot cars, karting, motorbikes and finally cars. I studied Mechanical Engineering so I could design racing cars. I designed and built my first (a Formula Renault) in 1976 (two years before graduation). The rest is well documented.

What's the most interesting project you've ever worked on?

Every project has its own attraction for a variety of reasons at some point in time. To pick one it would be unfair on the others.

What achievements are you most proud of?

Few, but I would pick the Sauber C20 for the results it achieved and the Fondmetal GR02 F1 Car in 1992 because of the innovations it had, the way it was conceived and the people involved in it.

Can you name your favourite racing car of all time?

The Chaparral 2E and 2F, for its sheer amount of creative ideas well ahead of its time.

Who do you most admire in racecar engineering and why?

Two people – Jim Hall for his cutting-edge designs and Colin Chapman, also for his pioneering mind when it came to creating a racing car and his entrepreneurial approach to motorsports in general.

What racing era/formula would you have liked to work in and why?

Without sounding like 'old times were better', probably the '60s and '70s, when engineering innovation and ingenuity could make that winning difference, more than in modern times when ever-restricting rules promotes micro-development and conservatism.

What tool/instrument could you not work without?

The pencil, even though in today's world we could not work without computers.

What engineering innovation do you most admire?

Composite materials technology.

Is motorsport about engineering or entertainment?

Both. For us engineers, it is an engineering exercise with no hiding place, exciting and motivating like no other. For the public it is entertainment, so a good mix of both concepts is necessary. That is the huge task of the rule makers – to balance both without losing the essence of what this really is: motor-sports.

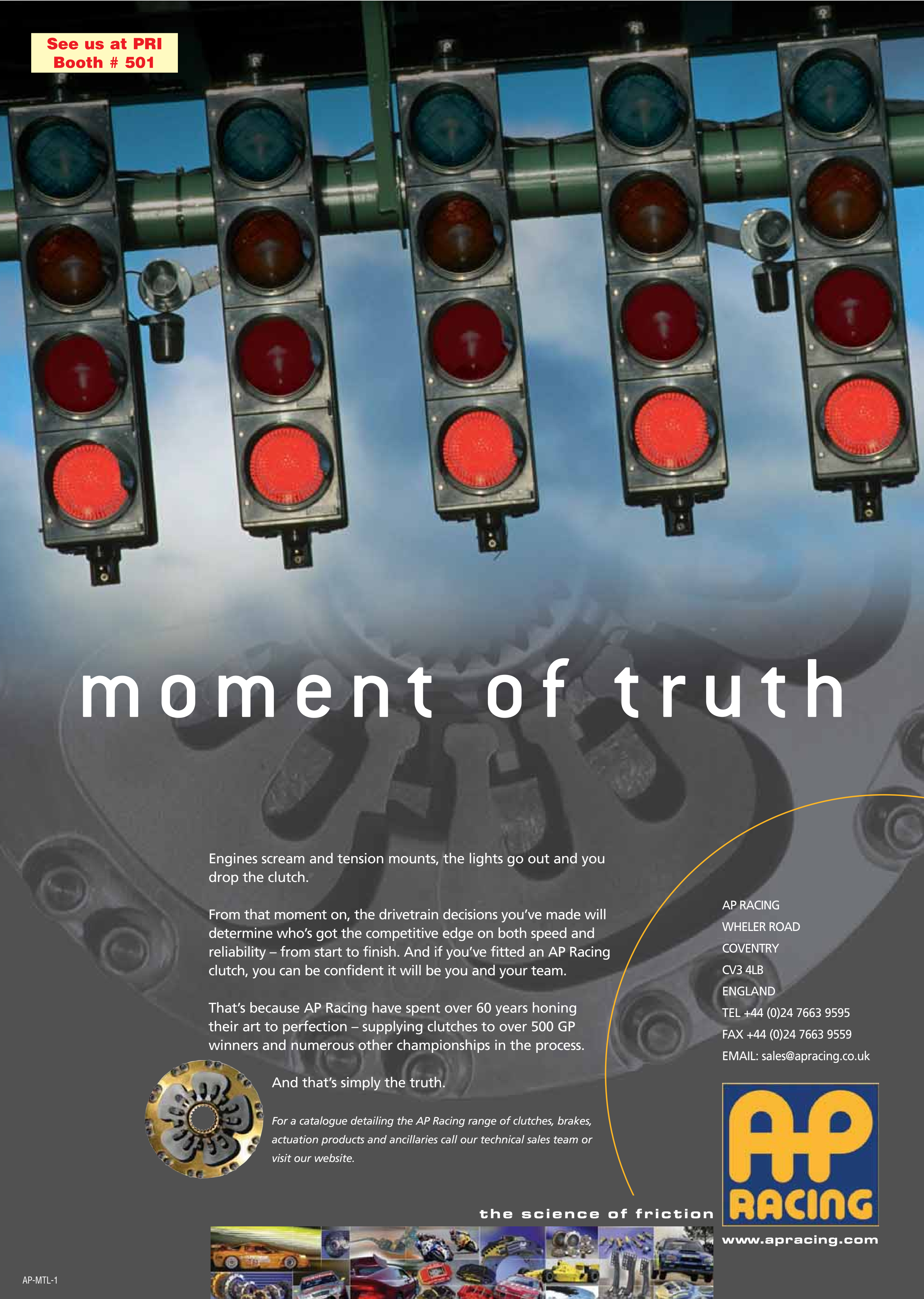
What new technologies in motorsport are you most excited about?

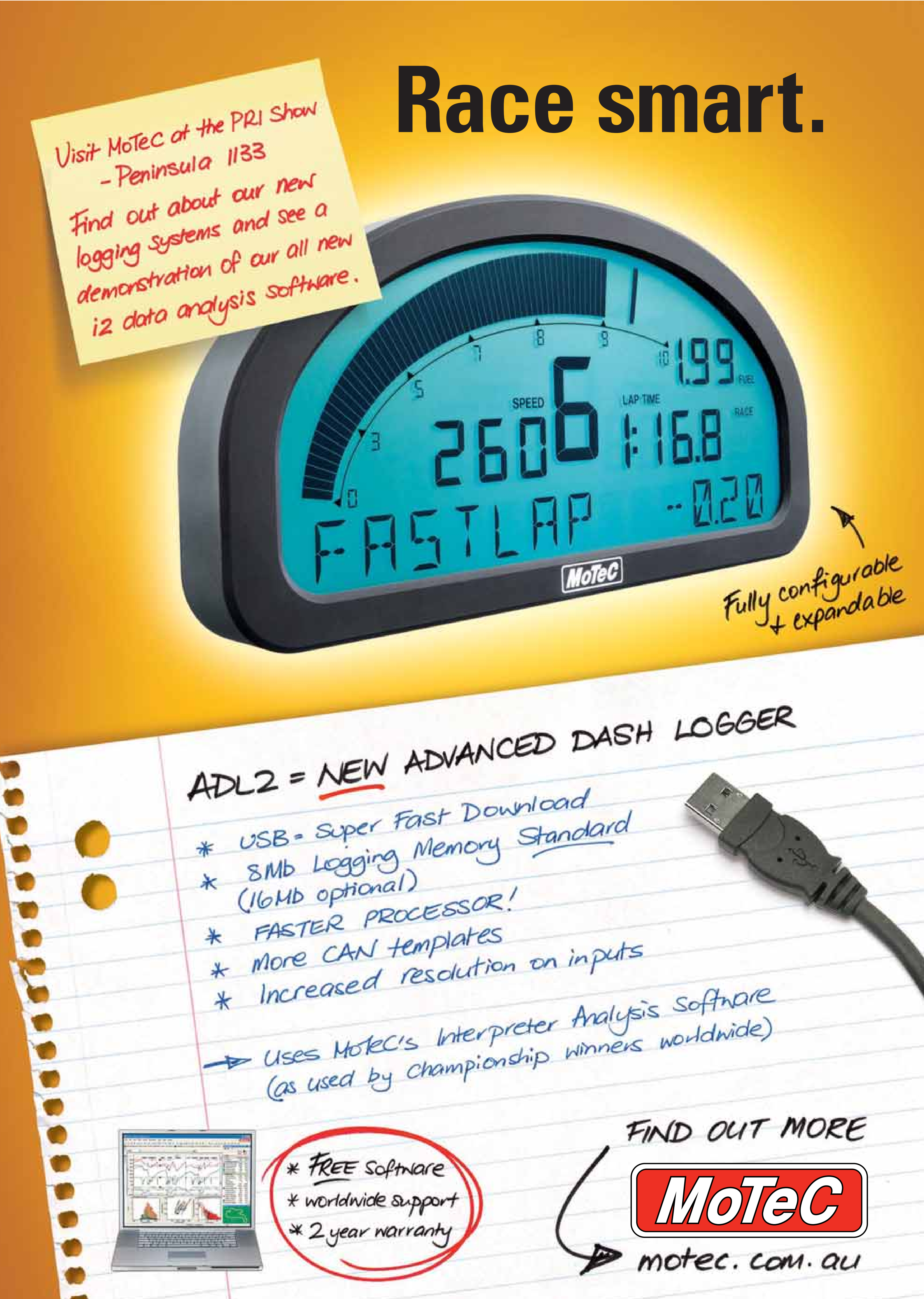
The rapid advancement of computing and simulation power which permits to 'test' cars and solutions while they are still only an idea in the engineers' mind. Also the alternative energy technologies which eventually have to find their way into motorsports.

Is there a future for high technology in motorsport?

Absolutely! Motorsport has to change rapidly in the world we are living today if it wants to sustain its growth, and can only do that with the help of what you call high technology.

The 'ostrich strategy' of most of the motorsport formulae and regulations of today in respect of technology and social responsibility will do more harm than good in the long term, both to the industry itself and to the fans.


See us at PRI
Booth # 501
moment of truth
Engines scream and tension mounts, the lights go out and you drop the clutch.
From that moment on, the drivetrain decisions you've made will determine who's got the competitive edge on both speed and reliability – from start to finish. And if you've fitted an AP Racing clutch, you can be confident it will be you and your team.
That's because AP Racing have spent over 60 years honing their art to perfection – supplying clutches to over 500 GP winners and numerous other championships in the process.
And that's simply the truth.
For a catalogue detailing the AP Racing range of clutches, brakes, actuation products and ancillaries call our technical sales team or visit our website.
AP RACING
WHELER ROAD
COVENTRY
CV3 4LB
ENGLAND
TEL +44 (0)24 7663 9595
FAX +44 (0)24 7663 9559
EMAIL: sales@apracing.co.uk
AP RACING
the science of friction
www.apracing.com
AP-MTL-1


Race smart.
Visit MoTeC at the PRI Show - Peninsula 1133
Find out about our new logging systems and see a demonstration of our all new i2 data analysis software.
SPEED
260
6
LAP TIME
1:16.8
1.99
FUEL
RACE
FASTLAP
--0.20
MoTeC
Fully configurable + expandable
ADL2 = NEW ADVANCED DASH LOGGER
* USB = Super Fast Download
* 8Mb Logging Memory Standard (16Mb optional)
* FASTER PROCESSOR!
* More CAN templates
* Increased resolution on inputs
→ Uses MoTeC's Interpreter Analysis Software (as used by championship winners worldwide)
* FREE Software
* worldwide support
* 2 year warranty
FIND OUT MORE
MoTeC
motec.com.au

Autosport INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING SHOW

News

The International section of next year's Autosport Engineering show is set to play host to a surge of leading French engineering companies.

The Circuit de Nevers Magny-Cours and CS Consulting have joined forces to introduce a new French Pavilion into the International section which will be exhibiting a range of some of the top names in French engineering excellence.

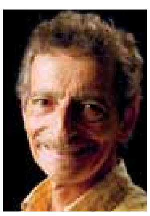
Eleven companies are currently signed up to showcase their specialist products and services. Rapid cylinder head prototype manufacturers Danielson Engineering is just one of the companies. Other names include Texys, famous for producing automotive sensors for F1, WRC, Indy and Champ Car teams; engine development specialists Sodemo; Apole; PRM Promo Racing; LSP and Fibre Active.

With Renault recently winning the F1 World Driver's Championship it seems only fitting therefore that some of the top French motorsport suppliers will be showcasing a range of their best suppliers products.

A number of other leading engineering companies will also be found exhibiting in the International section. Some of the names to expect include: Stack Data Acquisitions; MIRA; Aurora Bearings; Sadev Transmissions; Lifeline Fire Extinguishers; Pi Data Acquisition; Alcon Components; Quaife Transmissions; Aim Data Acquisitions; Tein Suspension and Venair Competition Hoses.

To make sure you secure a ticket of your own and to find out more information about the event visit www.autosport-international.com.

Talk to TT



If you are thinking of exhibiting at the show and would like to speak to someone about how to go about it, then contact *Racecar's* Tony Tobias. Email: expo@tonytobias.com or call him direct on: 07768 244 880.

Electronic expansion

Zica Consultancy Ltd is set to expand the newly formed business by making its first appearance at next year's Autosport Engineering show

Words | Katie Power

Specialising in the design and manufacture of high spec electrical harnesses, Zica supplies a number of leading clients in the motorsport, military and aerospace sectors with high performance electronic engineering components at competitive prices.

Zica Consultancy can be seen as a relatively youthful company within motorsport with its history only stretching back to its conception in July 2004. The Chief Executive and Senior Engineer Clive Candler was behind Zica's creation and brought several years of experience in electrical systems to the company, many from being an engineer on the Formula 1 circuit.

Candler believed that the market lacked the availability of affordable, quality products and needed to introduce more trained professionals. In an attempt to rectify this, Zica was created. Within four months of trading Zica had established accounts with some of motorsport's most pronounced names and are steadily becoming a pivotal player in the design and manufacture of harnesses and electrical systems.

Today Zica primarily concentrates on the design and manufacture of electrical systems, mechanical components and bespoke electronic modules. But it has also established various apprenticeship programs to, as Candler hoped, introduce more trained professionals into the field.

These apprenticeships have been set up in conjunction with a number of local colleges and universities, offering those wishing to work in the world of harness design and manufacture the skills they need. This opportunity is also profitable for those currently employed within the company as Zica constantly strives ensure their staff excel.

Zica is currently executing an extensive plan to branch out and promote the firm across a wide range of companies. So far this has returned successful results as many clients have been recruited from across Europe and the USA with many more predicted to be taken on in the next few months. Business Development Manager Steve Crabtree commented: 'this expansion enables Zica to have a presence in all the major motorsport arena's around the world and be able to handle enquiries on a local basis offering better customer support services'.

Zica makes harnesses for everything from Formula 1 downwards

Zica has recently confirmed that it will make its first appearance at the Autosport Engineering show in 2006 as the company considers it to be the perfect forum to publicly launch its ever-growing business.

Visitors will be offered the opportunity to discuss the company's plans for the future and speak to consultants directly about the services offered. Yet it is also an ideal time for Zica to promote the training programs and apprenticeships it provides. Anybody looking to start a career in harness design and manufacture should be sure to visit Zica Consultancy at next year's show.

Contact

Address: Zica Consultancy Ltd
Technical Centre
21 Angelvale, Top Angel
Buckingham Industrial Park
Buckingham, MK18 1TH, UK
Tel: 08700 272 072
Fax: 08700 272 042
Email: steve.crabtree@zica.uk.com
Website: www.zica.uk.com

See us at PRI
Booth # 2731

M3

NO COMPROMISES™

CarbonMetallic®
Track Pack Available

PERFORMANCE® FRICTION BRAKES

Performance Friction, USA 866 392 9936
www.PerformanceFriction.com

© copyright Performance Friction 2003

0117.0008

A new, bigger location and more events running alongside promise to make this year's PRI trade show the best event of its kind yet

Words	Charles Armstrong-Wilson
Photos	PRI

Bigger, better, faster, more

Following years being held at Indianapolis, the Performance Racing Industry Show has uprooted itself to move south for the first time. This year's show is being hosted by the Orange County Convention Centre in Orlando, Florida. Primarily, the move was forced by the show's success that made it outgrow its home of so many years and meant the event was being limited by the space available.

For 2005, the organisers have more than a million square feet of space to play with, allowing 3800 booths to be offered. The organisers are expecting 1300 exhibitors to sign up to create the biggest PRI show ever.

As ever, the show itself kicks off with the popular Industry Round Table on Wednesday afternoon between 1.30 and 3.30pm at the Convention Centre. It will be moderated by Jeff Hammond, the popular TV commentator and legendary NASCAR crew chief, and boasts a panel of distinguished experts. Together they will field questions from the floor on a broad range of subjects relating to motorsport and the industry.

A tradition of the show is the Grand Opening Breakfast that, like the round table, is free to all attendees. While enjoying a hot meal to fortify them for the day ahead, guests will be entertained by the notorious wit and energy of Busch driver Kenny Wallace. Food is served from 8.00am so be sure to get a seat early.

> **"THE ORGANISERS HAVE MORE THAN A MILLION SQUARE FEET OF SPACE TO PLAY WITH"**

For three days, the event showcases the best of the US motorsport industry supplying parts, equipment and services at all levels of the sport. It offers an unrivalled showcase of businesses that any customer serious about motorsport cannot afford to miss. From Formula 1 to amateur short track, you will see buyers from every area of the sport sourcing suppliers for the new season. →

PRI boasts 3800 booths and up to 1300 motorsport exhibitors displaying their products and services

The UK will be represented by the Motorsport Valley Zone comprising 68 booths of exhibitors from across the Atlantic. Directly opposite the international lounge, a prime position for visitors from outside the US, the area will see companies including Xtrac, MIRA and Altran demonstrating their abilities. Members of the MIA can also use the industry organisation's booth for meetings.

Motorsports Symposium

However, PRI is not the only event taking place at the Orange County Convention Centre during that week, others are taking advantage of the high concentration of motorsport people in one place.

The Society of Automotive Engineers is famous for its biannual Motorsports Engineering Conference, but this year it has broken with tradition by running a new event. Called the Motorsports Engineering Symposium, it will not only be held just a year after the last MSEC, but it will also have a shorter, slimmed-down format. It picks up on a relationship that worked well for MSEC in the past when it was run at the same venue as and just prior to the Performance Racing Industry Show. Last time that happened was up at Indianapolis in 2002. This year the show is in Orlando, Florida and that is where MSES will be held on the Tuesday and Wednesday prior to the show – 29 and 30 November.

The symposium format will feature industry and sanctioning body leaders in panel discussions and technical presentations discussing the latest technologies and how they are used. The theme of Change For Relevance from last year's MSEC will be revisited as a panel discusses the problems of striking a balance with technological innovation. Particularly, how this will impact on grass roots racing. It will address questions such as what is the value-added to the cost and complexity of the technology; will better, cheaper GPS-based data acquisition improve safety and reduce cost; and what is the next 'big hat' technology that will significantly alter the next generation of racing?

A two-part session plans to look at engine management in motorsport and specifically electronic versus mechanical engine management systems in motorsport. The sessions will look at how these systems operate, and how the technology affects the entertainment value.

The third subject to be dealt with at the seminar will be tyres. It will look at all aspects of how racing tyres work and present some guidance on how to get the most out of them.

For anyone planning to attend PRI, it represents a couple of extra days well-spent. See www.motorsportsengineeering.org for details.

Another event relocation to Florida to take advantage of the crowds is the Advanced Engineering Technology Conference that kicks off on Sunday night, 27 November with a reception. Transferred from Colorado, this is the 16th AETC and it attracts hundreds of race and performance engine builders. In three days, the organisers promise to tell you more about engine building than you could hope to find out in a whole season of racing. For details, visit www.aetconline.com.

"WHAT IS THE NEXT 'BIG HAT' TECHNOLOGY?"

Visit the Racecar Engineering team at Booth #1937-39

At a glance

Sunday, 27 November
Advanced Engineering Technology Conference welcome reception

Monday, 28 November
Advanced Engineering Technology Conference

Tuesday, 29 November
Advanced Engineering Technology Conference
SAE Motor Sport Engineering Seminar

Wednesday, 30 November
Advanced Engineering Technology Conference
SAE Motor Sport Engineering Seminar
1.30-3.30pm PRI Show Industry Round Table

Thursday, 1 December
8.00am PRI Show Grand Opening Breakfast
Performance Racing Industry Show

Friday, 2 December
Performance Racing Industry Show

Saturday, 3 December
Performance Racing Industry Show

The Motorsport Engineering Symposium promises to be a slimmed-down version of the biannual MSEC

To add a bit of spice to the week, attendees can take in two USAC Midget races at the Orlando Speed World Raceway on Friday, 2 December at 7.30pm. Tickets are just $20 and can be ordered in advance on +1 800 515 8445.

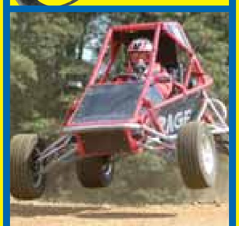
QUAIFE®

Power into Motion

See us at PRI Booth # 4401





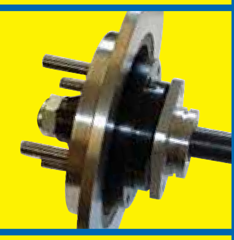


- *World leaders in the manufacture of driveline components*
- *The only manufacturer to specialise in both motorcycle and car transmissions*

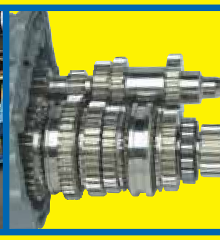
Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) to:

Daimler Chrysler and General Motors

Quality Accredited
ISO 9001-2000 and
ISO QS9000-TS16949






For FREE catalogue and information call:

RT Quaife Engineering
Tel 0845 1307400 / 01732 741144
www.quaife.co.uk info@quaife.co.uk

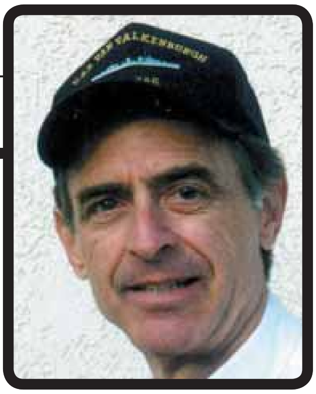
Quaife America
Tel 800 553 1055 / 949 240 4000
www.quaifeamerica.com info@quaifeamerica.com


THERMO-TEC
AUTOMOTIVE, INC.
COOL IT®
Thermo Tec
WORLD LEADER - EXHAUST INSULATING &
HEAT PROTECTION PRODUCTS
Exhaust Insulating Wrap
MicroLouver Heat Shield
Cool-Air Tube Heat Shield
NEW
Acoustical Mats
Starter Heat Shield
GENERATION II Copper
Exhaust Insulating Wrap
PERFORMANCE • PROTECTION • QUALITY
For information about the full-line of products: +1 419.962.4556
PRI Booth #2346 & 2348
www.thermotec.com
Thermo-Tec Automotive, Inc • P.O.Box 96 • Greenwich, Ohio, USA


Ferrea
RACING COMPONENTS
See us at PRI
Booth # 3925
TITANIUM
STRENGTH
ENGINEERED TO WIN
Ferrea Racing Components offers the finest Chrome Nitride (CrN) coated titanium valve line in the market for over a decade. Our extensive R/D facility is constantly implementing the latest technological advancements in materials, design, and processes, which continues to keep us in the forefront of engine valve technology.
• Forged from a special high-temperature titanium alloy ensures greater molecular density and increased resistance to higher levels of fatigue and tensile stresses.
• Proprietary Chrome Nitride (CrN) coating introduced by Ferrea a decade ago has set the standard for today's industry valve manufacturers. Our unique CrN coating is applied uniformly to the entire valve forming a protective insulating barrier from high engine temperatures. Ferrea's CrN coating provides rapid heat dissipation to the valve guide surface, friction reduction, wear resistance, hardness, and allows dynamic valve train forces and valve flex stresses without delaminating or flaking.
• Extensive multi-staged heat treatment and stress-relieving process to ensure molecular integrity and prolong valve cycle life.
• Precision CNC machined to exact tolerances with superior surface finish.
• Ferrea works with many engine suppliers to Aerospace, Cart, Formula 1, IRL, ALMS, Le Mans, Nascar, USAC, NHRA and IHRA, World Rally, and other forms of professional motorsports, all in strict confidence.
• Industry leader in manufacturing turn around time on all custom valves.
• Certified ISO 9001 / QS 9000, TS 16949, ISO 14001.
Call for your complete Ferrea valve train solutions or inquiries.
Tech Line: 954-733-2505 • Toll Free: 888-733-2505 • Fax: 954-735-2179 • 2600 NW 55th Court, Suite 238 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, USA • www.ferrea.com • Email: Ferrea@ferrea.com

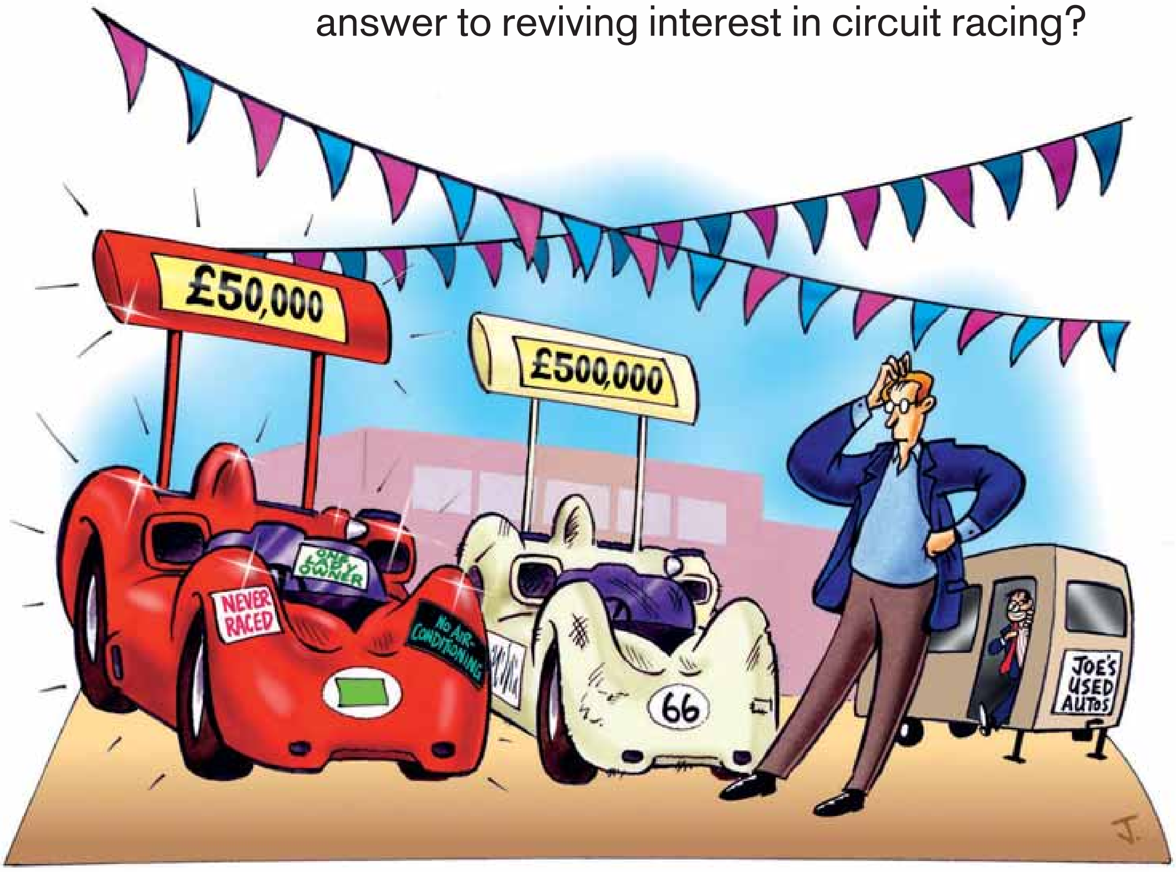
V-ANGLES

By Paul Van Valkenburgh



High Chaparral

Historic racing is big business, but is building continuation versions of innovative racecars the answer to reviving interest in circuit racing?



Last night I arrived home late from a weekend at the famous Monterey Rolex Historic races. As I opened the car door, a little light went on above my head. 'Sonnuva bitch!' I said, before the light went out again. There it is. The answer to a question I presented in my first editorial column in 1994. How to have interesting, affordable road racing again, with sexy shapes and technologies, instead of sanitised parades of boring spec-car billboards.

As I wrote about in 'Formula NONE', and later in 'Saving Racing', it might help to have less dependence on megabuck budgets from sponsors drawn in by television exposure, which creates spectacles rather than inherently interesting cars and drivers. I suggested a series with NO limits on technology and NO advertising on the cars. As I was reminded at Monterey, that's the way it used to be in Formula 1 and the legendary Can-Am, with wealthy individual innovator sportsmen and irreverently earthy drivers. And it never really went away, it just got a lower profile, as cars were restored and re-raced as historics.

I only go to Monterey when they feature the old big-bore Can-Am or Trans-Am cars, cars that roar (not whine). I love their high compression 'whanging' and their impossibly erratic idling that sounds like a 600 horsepower popcorn-popper, or like running a 6000 horsepower Top Fuel engine in a sedan.

This year, Chaparral was the featured marque at Monterey. Jim Hall brought the seven cars he restored for his museum collection, most famously the 2J 'sucker' car, and the first high-wing (mounted to the rear hubs) car, the 2E. The others were Hall's Fibreglass-tubbed 2A roadster, a 2D Lemans coupe, 2F coupe, 2H monocoque coupe, and his Indianapolis winner. The exhibition runs were so accurately nostalgic that even at a reduced pace, a couple of the cars suffered some traditional DNFs and DNS.

But there was an eighth Chaparral there – →

> **"HOW TO HAVE INTERESTING, AFFORDABLE ROAD RACING AGAIN"**

another 2E that has never been raced! In fact, it had not even been fully assembled yet. This is an interesting story for racecar engineers, which requires a flashback to a chapter I wrote in my '*Chevrolet – Racing?*' book about Chevrolet Engineering's contribution to these cars. (There are other books that present the Jim Hall/Chaparral viewpoint).

My boss at Chevrolet R&D in the '60s was a guy named Jim Musser, who was project engineer on the Chaparral consulting team. The Chevrolet GS-IIb (see exclusive photo at http://members.aol.com/racecartec/chevrolet.html) was his aluminium-tub prototype for the Chaparral 2C and 2E. Now retired, he decided he wanted to reconstruct a GS-IIb for his own enjoyment. Hall was willing to cooperate, but no one had any of the original body parts or moulds. So he suggested a compromise – build the latest 2E derivation, which he did have body moulds for. This was a landmark racecar by anyone's standards, and one of the most fun to drive, according to Hall. It was softly sprung, with the aero loads going directly into the suspension, and it was relatively easy to set up, being highly responsive to anti-roll bars and shocks.

"THIS MAY REVIVE INTEREST IN THE TRUE SPIRIT OF INNOVATION IN THE ORIGINAL CAN-AM"

As the project advanced, Hall and Musser started thinking, 'what about a limited production series?' Hall still had the original full-scale aluminium tub patterns, and the tubs and suspension are easily fabricated with ordinary shop tools – metal brakes, pop rivets, and adhesives. Some of the wheel and upright patterns and forgings still exist, and modern CNC machines can crank out the rest.

The 'secret' automatic transmission (which I explained in my book), turned out to be a limiting factor. Hall had one spare trans for Musser, and the original casting patterns, but the first estimate for new reproductions from today's racing trans companies was about $40,000 (£22,300) each. I recalled seeing a couple of spares in another Chevrolet engineer's shop about 15 years ago, which I tracked down and relayed to Musser. The torque converters aren't a problem, because of their popularity in drag racing today. You can specify whatever you want in diameter and stall or lockup characteristics, right off the shelf.

Likewise, today you can easily specify a Chevrolet engine off the shelf that will out-power the best the factory or any racing team could produce in that era. Yet to make it accurate, with the original Webers and manifold, only standard heads could be used.

If they do take orders and start producing copies, aside from a conversation piece, where can you race it? Vintage racing is hot. There are a bunch of magazines, and they list calendars of historic/vintage races held almost every weekend. In America alone, there are over 20 vintage racing organisations. I called Carl Jensen, competition director at SVRA (the largest) and asked about the acceptance of a 'continuation series' car like this. He replied: 'We deal with this all the time. It's a real controversy.' He reminded me that already there are nearly perfect copies of Cobra, GT-40, C-Jag, Lola T-70, and it's rumoured that McLaren has considered continuing their Can-Am cars. Although he only spoke for his own group, he generalised that kit cars are definitely out, but if a continuation car is associated with the original manufacturer, and if major components are interchangeable, and if the car is historically significant, then maybe... Musser has already contacted him, and the 2E will be accepted as long as, 'it isn't painted a different colour, and sponsored by Joe's Towing Service.' Owners of original cars don't want to be blown off by a relatively inexpensive copy. The bottom line is all cars are considered on a case-by-case basis.

Jim Hall (and a few lucky invitees) may occasionally make exhibition Chaparral runs, but the original museum-quality cars are irreplaceable. A continuation of production would allow the Chaparrals to actually be raced again. I put a lot of development miles on the GS-IIb, and a GT-40 test bed for the 2H radiators, and I both fabricated and test drove the suction-traction test mule for the Chaparral 2J, but I never actually drove any of Hall's cars. So what is it like to road race a 1600lb car with 5–600bhp on (relatively) narrow tyres? If I owned a totally original historic racecar, and wanted to race, I'd store it and buy a replica (with modern safety features) for competition.

I have to remember that these cars raced before many of today's racecar engineers were even born (considering the number of universities now offering racing degrees). The Chaparrals demonstrated features that have since been outlawed, and will otherwise never be raced professionally again – like the wings that could be trimmed out at speed, and patented loading of the wheels without loading the chassis (something UTA re-innovated in FSAE recently).

What a series this could become, with wealthy sportsmen again instead of corporations, rubbing elbows with famous (although now retired) driver celebrities who are not racing for millions, but for the joy of it. And see what four decades of advancements in engines, tyres, data acquisition and chassis set-up knowledge might contribute to making these 'continuation series' cars even faster.

This may revive interest in the true spirit of innovation in the original Can-Am, although in adhering tightly to the past, it does leave out the opportunity for any more *new* innovations. I think we still need a 'Formula NONE,' especially as a supplement to troubled Formula 1. Maybe we should make a movie about it, using special effects instead of real vehicles. Wait a minute, Spielberg already did that – with the pod race in *Star Wars* Episode One. RE


With friendly assistance
Bosch Motorsport Displays
Motorsport DDU 4
Motorsport DDU6
BOSCH
X-ray your race car! You want to know more about what's going on inside your Bosch Motorsport-equipped race car? Come on and have a look on our brand new displays, which are the optimum for your requests. The different extension modules for our displays guarantee the highest possible flexibility and overview. The high-tech contrast colour displays are freely configurable and the comfortable steering wheel mount ease the handling extremely. Find more information on our homepage www.bosch-motorsport.com
BOSCH
Invented for life
See us at PRI booth
№ 2649





MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH PERFORMANCE SILICONE HOSE

SFS Performance is one of the world's leading hose manufacturing companies for Motorsport applications.

We cater for the ultra-high specification and time-sensitive demands of race teams which enables us to provide unique services and bespoke products with low tooling costs for our customers.

One of our greatest assets is our ability to offer bespoke hoses, designed to meet your exact requirements, with low-cost tooling, and rapid turn-around from conception through to production.

We produce elbows, reducers, straight lengths and hump hoses, in a range which is so comprehensive our customers are able to plumb in any configuration.

Our products have been proven at the highest levels of racing, and are used by some of the most prestigious teams and manufacturers including:

- PEUGEOT WRC
- FORD MOTORSPORT
- ROUSH
- PRODRIVE TICKFORD
- RALLIART
- NOBLE AUTOMOTIVE

T: 44 (0)1582 488040 F: 44 (0)1582 412277
E: sales@sfsperformance.co.uk
W: www.sfsperformance.co.uk
Unit E, Kingsway Industrial Estate, Kingsway, Luton, Beds LU1 1LP UK

sfs PERFORMANCE

For further details please call or email us,
or visit our website: www.sfsperformance.co.uk

JUST GO

SEE THE LATEST IN FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS

VISIT PRI BOOTH 1905-1907

FUELAB™

Call Toll Free: (800) 541-2345 or on the web at: FUELAB.COM

Email the Editor: racecar@ipcmedia.com
or send your letters to: The Editor, Racecar Engineering, IPC Media, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon, CR9 1HZ, England Fax: +44 (0)20 8726 8399
Visit www.racecar-engineering.com and submit your project for a feature online

LAT

Turkish track at last proved a challenge for F1 drivers, with mistakes being penalised, just like the good old days…

Nice one Hermann

Well, wouldn't you know it, just after I submit my column lambasting the circuit designs of Hermann Tilke (RE V15N11), he comes up with an absolute cracker. I'm talking about the Istanbul Speed Park – or whatever they're calling it this week – of course, a circuit which has to be just about the best we could hope for from a new F1 track in this safety conscious age.

That said, many of the points I made still stand, and if you doubt it, just think: could anything that occurred at the boringly-named Turn 8 (rechristen it 'Ata Turk' please, it sounds like 'attack' and just about everything else in Turkey is named after the great man anyway) rival what we saw at Suzuka at the end of the season? Surely Alonso passing Schumacher round the outside of 130R would have been far less spectacular if there was an Ikea car park worth of paved run-off to play with?

Still, you can't blame Hermann for that, and the green strip of grass, or grasscrete, on the outside of 'Ata Turk' at least meant there was some sort of punishment for those overstepping the mark.

Mike Breslin
Llauo - y - Dos
Wales

Newton's legal man

Regarding Owen Brenton's 'Load of hot air' in V15N9, Owen seems to have confused his Newtons. Newton's first law states that a body remains at rest or in a state of uniform motion along a straight line unless acted upon by an external force. Newton's third law states that every action has an equal and opposite reaction. So the question of the month is what was Newton's second law? Also, energy can neither be created nor destroyed, only changed in form. So downforce and stability will always be at the expense of drag.

Ian Griffiths, by email

On the limit

I was originally responsible for penning the rules of a reasonably successful modified saloon car race series and at first we had a selling/buying plate in an effort to keep costs down but this was not really workable. I did at one time consider a selling plate on the engine alone but this was also seen to be impractical.

Well, it also occurred to me that revs are the real thing that cost money to achieve and also what destroys engines. If revs could be kept within feasible limits then the need for exotic (read: expensive) components such as steel rods, cranks and valve trains would be eliminated. I proposed something like a 500 or a 1000rpm limit over the model manufacturer's redline limit. Or if that was not possible, a limit for the class ie allowing smaller engines to rev higher.

This, at the time (it was eight or 10 years ago) was rubbished as being unenforceable, and maybe it is. However, with the recent strides in technology I was wondering if this idea was worth another look. Does anyone have any thoughts on this? Would it be possible to build an electronic device that could be set and sealed and checked by the scrutineer on a regular basis? It would have to be completely tamper proof of course but it would limit the revs to the set peak. This idea, if practical, has always appealed to me as I see it as a very effective way of cutting costs by eliminating the necessity of expensive components and expensive blow ups. If it worked it could be adapted to a variety of different championships with dividends in both performance and safety.

Al Weyman
Taken from the forum section of racecar-engineering.com

New!

Preview the online edition of The International Journal Racecar engineering in your browser

Go to 'This issue' at www.racecar-engineering.com

Words Dan Carney
Photos Chevrolet; Sam Collins; LAT

Yellow fever

If the Corvette racing programme was to promote the new C6 road car then a racing version was needed, but it presented some interesting challenges

Chevrolet netted a surprise GT win at Le Mans with its new C6-R racecar, despite the Aston Martins being tipped for victory. The British cars' reliability was no match for the Corvettes and the US team's endurance racing miles proved their worth. But the win with an all-new car was achieved in the face of a number of a number of problems to solve and improvements to be made.

The successful Corvette C5-R served as the development mule for the C6-R, while the race team also coordinated with the production team developing the new Corvette C6 in search of production changes that could yield racing advantages.

The Corvette production car team sent word to the racers that they'd like a list of items to consider when developing the design of the new car, and the racers responded with three specific requests, said Doug Fehan, C6-R programme manager. 'The design staff came to us and asked what they could do to make a better racecar,' he recalled.

The team's response was to ask for a single air intake at the front of the car in place of the split intakes on the C5, to replace the pop-up headlights with fixed lights, and to recontour the car's profile for more downforce. 'The C6 has a completely different angle in the roof and down the back,' Fehan observed.

The result is more downforce and less drag, with the trade-offs between the two adjusted to suit the needs of each track. The five-inch shorter C6 has a longer wheelbase than the C5, trimming front and rear overhangs – critical to developing downforce – away to almost nothing. 'The overall shape of the body has less drag, so the lift-to-drag ratio is very much the same,' observed Steve Wesoloski, GM Racing Road Racing manager.

However, the downforce reductions weren't the same front and rear, eroding the all-critical balance racers seek. 'What we were faced with was that the [C6] shifted the centre of aero pressure forward. The shorter rear overhang is more of a detriment then the shorter front overhang.'

A part of the solution to this problem has been to run with windows installed in the car. 'We run widows all the time now, where before we only ran them sometimes at tracks like Le Mans,' Wesoloski said. Racer's instinct said that the windows would trim drag by sealing off the turbulance-inducing window openings, but CFD modeling revealed that wasn't the real source of the benefit. 'We thought it would reduce drag, but that is not the case. It keeps the air attached over the body of the car, flowing air to the rear wing for more rear downforce.'

Making the rear wing more effective lets the team trim the angle of attack, typically by three or four degrees, for less drag. The range of operation now is between 11 degrees for a high-speed circuit like Le Mans and 15 degrees for a tighter, slower track like Lime Rock Park.

Of course, underbody aerodynamics also plays a crucial role. At the front, the revised bumper fascia is designed to flare outward ahead of the front wheel openings, creating low pressure areas outside the wheels that draws air from under the front of the car through the wheels, creating frontal downforce.

At the rear, the diffuser has taken on more of a cheese grater appearance, going from the typical three or four vertical strakes to a surprising 11. 'It creates little venturis [that] keep airflow in line, with more laminar flow through the back rather than having turbulence at the back where the diffuser meets the rear bumper fascia.'

The diffuser not only increased downforce, it improved the car's driveability, too, according to Wesoloski. 'It is not only overall downforce improvement, it reduces sensitivity to pitch and roll as well.'

'That has probably contributed to increasing downforce more than anything else,' confirmed driver Ron Fellows. 'We've messed with a number of different shapes and styles.' In the end, drivers could readily see the benefit of the new style of diffuser: 'you can feel it and it shows up on the stopwatch.'

With a factory programme backed by the world's largest automaker, surely such improvements were the result of countless hours tweaking prototypes in the wind tunnel, right? Wrong. Comparatively cheap CFD modelling points to the potential benefits, which are proven in straight-line speed testing at a defunct airport outside of Detroit, Wesoloski told Racecar.

'There aren't a lot of rolling road wind tunnels, and our car is very dependent on underbody ground effects,' he said.

“A PART OF THE SOLUTION TO THIS PROBLEM HAS BEEN TO RUN WITH WINDOWS INSTALLED”

Engine placement is limited by regulations mandating stock firewall location

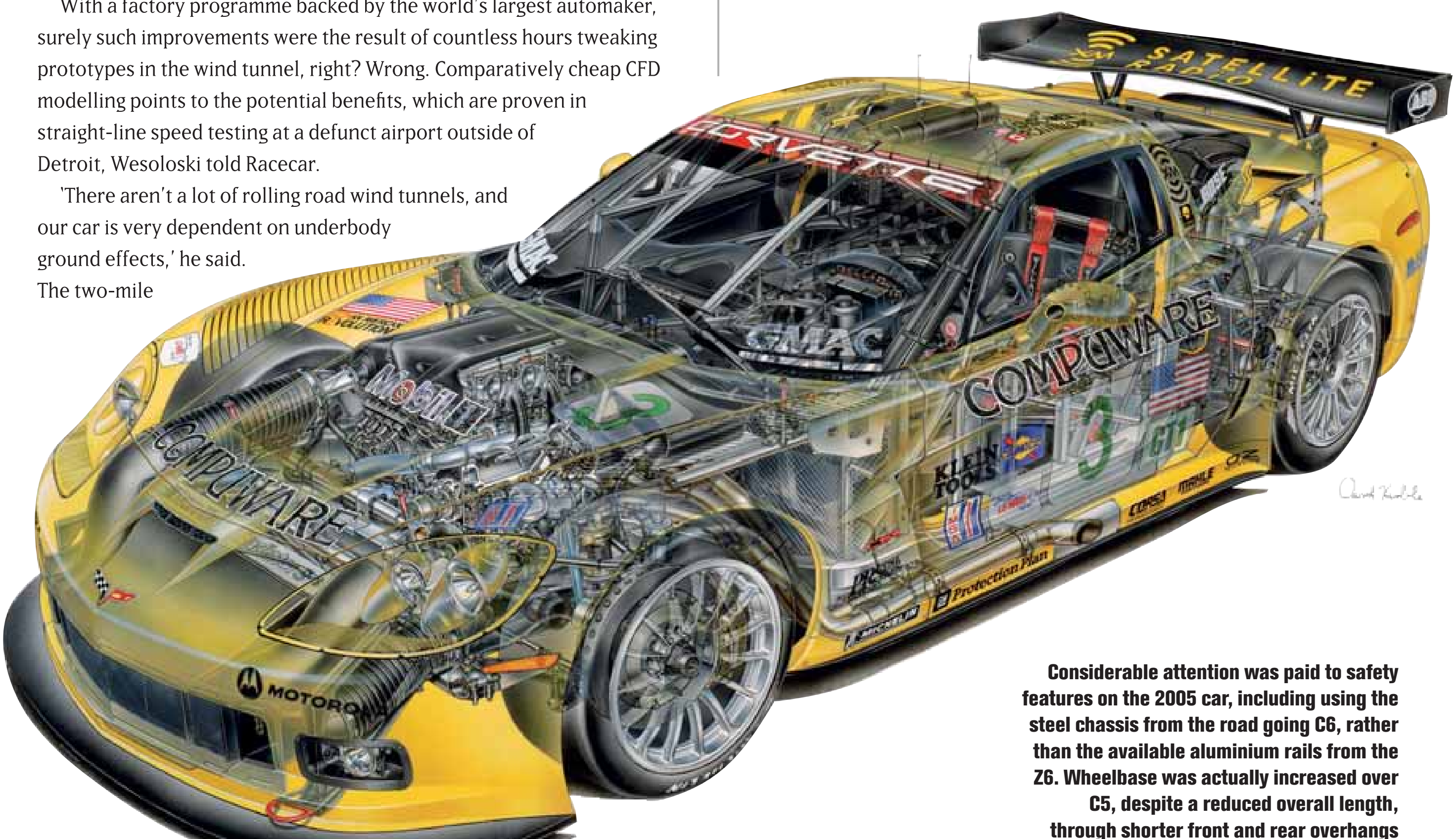
The two-mile runway provides plenty of space for the car to reach terminal velocity.

The diffuser didn't even have the benefit of that testing, but was rushed in prototype form to the track, where it quickly demonstrated its value.

CFD also let the team refine the design of its rear wing element. 'It took 15 iterations to find the optimised wing shape for the C6,' Wesoloski reported. 'The car has a pretty big wing, so you don't want to make 10 or 12 of them, you want to narrow that figure down.'

The cumulative result of all the aero improvements to the C6-R has been six per cent less drag with the same downforce, says Wesoloski. 'We're probably generating a maximum of 1800lbs of downforce.'

Such a downforce level makes itself felt in high-speed braking zones, as the downforce diminishes with speed, forcing drivers to ease off the brake pedal as the car slows. According to Wesoloski, the effect varies according to the available grip at the track. →



Considerable attention was paid to safety features on the 2005 car, including using the steel chassis from the road going C6, rather than the available aluminium rails from the Z6. Wheelbase was actually increased over C5, despite a reduced overall length, through shorter front and rear overhangs

Note in these two pictures the transverse beams running across the rear of the car connecting each hub to a third spring arrangement mounted on the rear of the diff housing

Rear suspension travel was increased, softer springs used (with conventional Sachs dampers) and new, smoother pressed ball joints utilised throughout

"WE REALLY CONCENTRATED ON REDUCING FRICTION IN A LOT OF THE SUSPENSION ATTACHMENTS"

That downforce at high speeds also has implications for suspension performance, hinting at the potential benefits of a third spring arrangement on the rear anti-roll bar visible on the car at Le Mans. While the set-up was in plain sight, the team still doesn't want to discuss its design and operation in any detail. However, with the team's cars going to privateer teams over the winter, presumably those secrets will soon be difficult to contain.

The suspension itself has been refined, front and rear, with different springs, shocks and sway bars, according to engineer Tadge Juechter. A critical improvement is increased suspension travel that keeps the car off its stops. 'We've got enough suspension travel now that you don't get into the jounce bumpers even at maximum lateral acceleration,' he said.

Also helping put the power down accelerating out of corners are softer rear springs, Juechter said. The C6-R's rear springs are in fact softer than those on the 2006 Z06 road car, he pointed out. This fact is another clue pointing to the use of a third spring arrangement on the rear sway bar that supports the car under high aerodynamic downforce at speed.

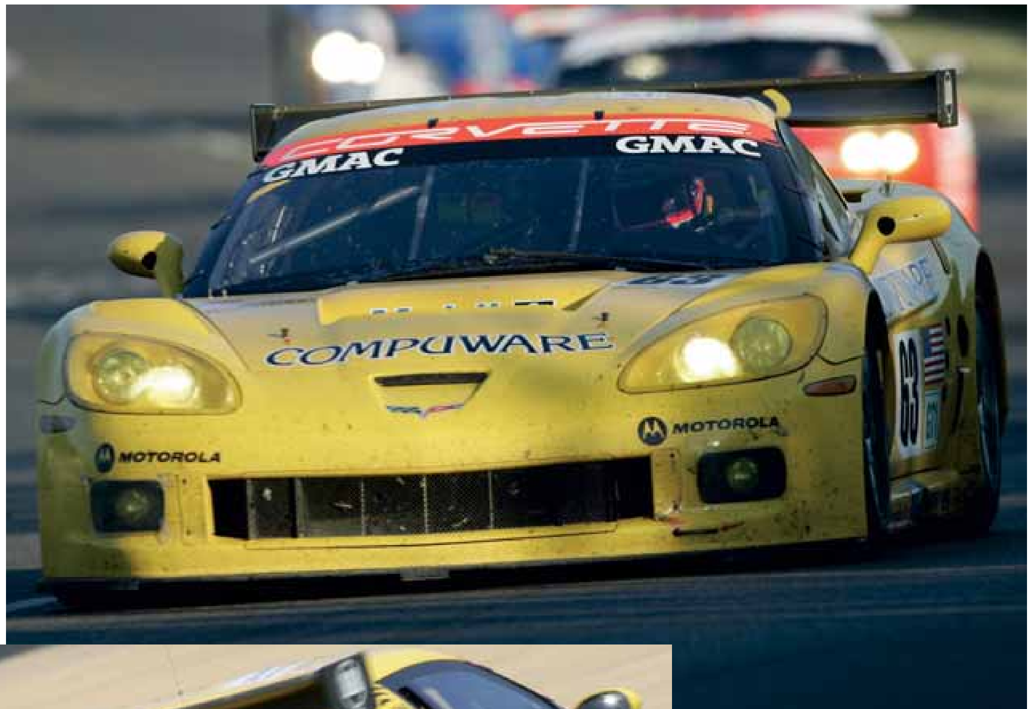
Conventional Sachs dampers are used on the racecar. The production car has high-tech, magneto-resistive shocks that are adjustable to suit conditions, but that technology is unsuitable for racing, said Juechter. 'It is just a bunch of extra mass, compared to conventional shocks. Further, heat dissipation under race conditions would be very difficult,' he added.

One of the simplest components of the suspension has seen special attention on the C6-R, according to Wesoloski. The rod ends that attach suspension arms are typically stiff and resistant to movement, which makes subtle suspension adjustments more difficult for drivers to discern. 'We really concentrated on reducing friction in a lot of the suspension attachments,' he said. Rather than a traditional spherical heim joint or rod end, 'it is like a pressed ball joint so it has a little more freedom of movement as it goes through its range of motion,' he said. 'You don't have any of the hysteresis as it goes through the range of motion, so the smaller changes to shocks and springs are more noticeable and reflected directly to the driver.'

During races, the primary tuning tool available to drivers is changing tyre pressure, said Fellows. So suspension that aids detection of subtle differences may be especially beneficial in this class of racing. While cockpit-adjustable anti-roll bars are not permitted, the team has installed a quick adjustment for the rear sway bar that mechanics can change during pit stops, said Fellows.

'The first time I really had to use it was at Petit Le Mans at Road Atlanta,'

"DRAWS AIR FROM UNDER THE FRONT OF THE CAR THROUGH THE WHEELS AND CREATING FRONT DOWNFORCE"



At the front the headlights were fixed upright and faired in, while a single air intake replaces the twin intakes seen on the C5-Rs

At the rear, the diffuser features 11 vertical fences rather than the usual two or three but returns a useful downforce increase

"MAKING THE REAR WING MORE EFFECTIVE LETS THE TEAM TRIM THE ANGLE OF ATTACK"

he said. 'The track changed dramatically when the weather changed from overcast to sun, and changing the sway bar during a pit stop eliminated the resulting oversteer.'

Safety in mind

Despite the road going Z6 having an aluminium chassis, for the racecar the team chose to stick with the steel version from the C6. 'We utilise the rollcage very heavily to add to the stiffness of the structure,' explains Wesoloski. 'Being a ladder frame, basically like a truck with the hydroform frame rails and some crossmembers, it is very tough to get the torsional stiffness. Had we gone to the aluminium chassis rails, crossmember and tunnel it would be very difficult to put a proper steel rollcage back in to reproduce that connection for the stiffness and the structural integrity from a durability standpoint over what we were able to do with a steel to steel connection.

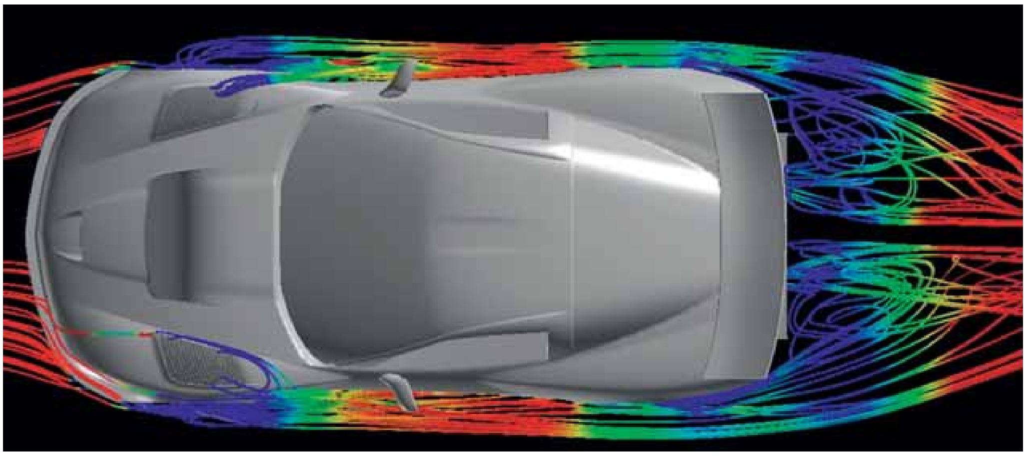
'Another reason that we felt was critical, we've had situations where we've had a crash and the hydroform steel frame rail designed for production is very predictable in its performance – it crushes very much like an accordian. You are then able to just cut off that crushed portion, butt weld and put a wrap around the joint to put a new extension on the rail and you are back in business. And you can do that at the racetrack if you really had to.'

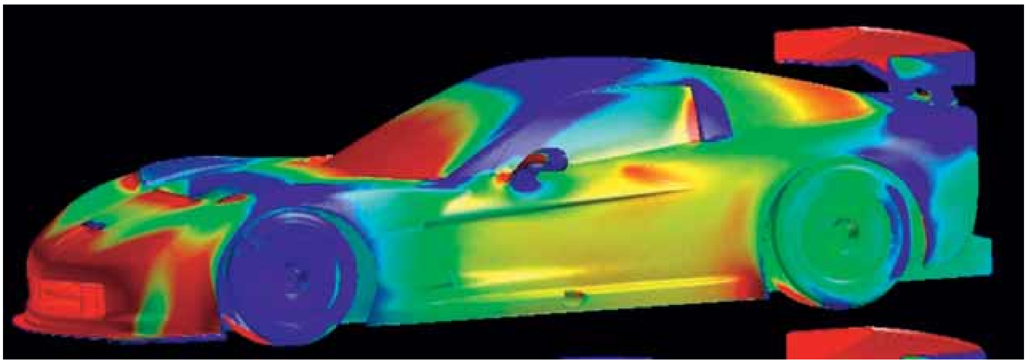
The new car has also been forced into a compromise over weight distribution. 'It has been a difference between the C5 and C6,' admits Wesoloski. 'For the C6 they were much more stringent in making sure you have production content in the car.' The team was obliged to keep the front and rear bumper beams and the production windscreen frame so you get that weight way up high where you don't really want it. So it has reduced the amount of ballast we have in the car that we put in the right rear corner. I would say it has cut 60 per cent of our ballast out of the car just by the content we've had to add back into the car.' The result is a higher centre of gravity and a greater raised polar moment.

The Corvette's engine has grown to 7.0 litres over the life of the programme, while maintaining reliability, according to Doug Duchart, director of GM Racing, but found 8.0 litres to be too far a stretch. 'We figured out how to make a 427 (cubic inches) with this programme,' he said. 'We tried to make an 8.0 litre too, but that didn't quite work out.'

But even within the 7.0-litre displacement, there has been room for improvement this season, said Fellows. 'Our engine guys continue to try to find more power,' he said. 'It is no secret that Aston Martin was faster →

Much of the 2005 car's development went into improving aerodynamics. The result was an improvement in downforce, less overall drag and improved (and adjustable) driveability





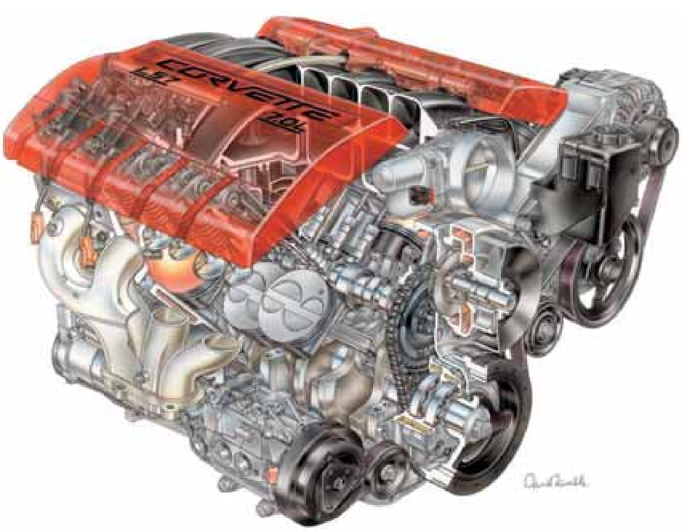
"CFD MODELING POINTS TO THE POTENTIAL BENEFITS, WHICH ARE PROVEN IN STRAIGHT-LINE SPEED TESTING"

than us on the straights at Le Mans but at Road Atlanta [for Petit Le Mans], I was pleased to see them running down the straight-away with these guys and that they weren't pulling away from us.' Fellows also said he wishes for another shot at Le Mans. 'If we could go back to Le Mans with what we had at Road Atlanta, I think we'd have done better.'

The C6-R was designed to incorporate side-impact crash absorption structures that were pioneered in the C5-R, and which Fehan credits with saving drivers' lives. 'We had two potentially fatal impacts in the C5-R – at Dallas and Miami – where the drivers unbuckled and then walked away,' he said proudly.

'The crash box that sits to the drivers' left replaces that bulbous cage that you see in NASCAR,' said Fellows. 'It is lighter, provides better protection and makes a nice ledge to help you get in and out of the car.'

Of course the most infamous C5-R crash was that of Dale Earnhardt Jr. at Infinion Raceway (nee Sears Point), wherein his heavily shunted car exploded into flames. In that case the fuel filler neck snapped off the fuel



GM tried an 8.0-litre motor for the C6-R but in the end went with the 7.0 (427ci)

cell and the suspension collapsed into the cell, expelling its contents.

To prevent that scenario from recurring, the C6-R eliminates the fuel filler neck between the bodywork and the fuel cell, said Fehan. Instead, the fuel filler has an extension that reaches inside to the fuel cell itself, eliminating one potential failure point from the fuel system. Similarly, the rear suspension mounts have been redesigned to direct collapsing suspension members away from the fuel cell,' he said.

Ongoing improvements

Another important safety factor is keeping the driver comfortable enough to concentrate, points out Fellows. 'We are continuing to improve the quality of the air we get into our helmets,' he said. 'That paid big dividends at Le Mans this year.' It was hotter even than in 2001, when a Corvette driver passed out after climbing out of the car, but drivers were more comfortable this time. 'It was hot, but it was not debilitating for us,' Fellows said. 'I heard the Aston Martin drivers were really suffering.'

Tyre testing, especially for LeMans, has proved to be a challenge for the team, because the tyres Michelin provides in Europe differ slightly from those in the US, and because European tracks tend to be smoother than those in America. 'We've been unable to find a racetrack where we can apply that tyre to get decent data in North America,' Fellows said. 'The tracks are enough different that it doesn't apply.'

However, with the expected sale of the 2005 C5-R cars to a European team, the factory hopes to gain valuable European tyre and track data from the new owners in preparation for Le Mans in 2006. 'It sets up some interesting potentials for us as far as collecting relevant data in Europe,' Wesoloski noted.

The team will evaluate the benefit of satellite operations when considering whether to build a number of C6-Rs for private customers, rather than just selling the team's old cars at season's end. The goal isn't to put the Corvette racer into limited production, but to potentially fulfill European demand for the iconic American racecar, while boosting the team's ability to gather further relevant information about the car's performance, said Wesoloski.


Born out of desire...
Passion for performance
See us at PRI Booth # 1519
When fractions of a second mean the difference between winning and losing, you need to be able to rely on the systems that pinpoint exactly where those fractions can be found.
Solutions include our T10S product used in the World Rally Championship, and for single make racing series the SQ6 and T2 ECUs. The SQ6 for one box engine control and chassis logging for motorbikes used in the World Superbike championship and specific ECU's for Group-N rally cars.
Inspired solutions... vision for success
Pectel Control Systems
Call us now for cost effective performance solutions:
UK: Martin Tolliday +44 (0)1954 253600 martin.tolliday@piresearch.co.uk
USA: Adam Boyer +1 317 808 3800 adam.boyer@piusa.com www.piresearch.com
Research
Industry leading solutions in Engine Control, Data Logging, In-Car Display, Data Analysis software, Performance Wiring Solutions


Most race engine builders choose 'Kent Cams' not because there is no other choice, although to some there isn't, but because no one else offers our un-paralleled dedication to performance. We don't fabricate exhausts, we don't produce standard cams!
We concentrate on manufacturing the most advanced cam profiles and valve train products currently available outside of an F1 engine. Whether you require one cam follower or a full camshaft and valve train setup, you can be sure that you will receive the same exacting precision that goes into all our products.
OUR DOORS ARE ALWAYS OPEN!
KENT CAMS
Kent Performance Cams Ltd.
Units 1-7 Military Road, Shorncliffe Industrial Estate, Folkestone, Kent CT20 3SP
Tel: 01303 248666 Fax: 01303 252508 Email: info@kentcams.com Web: www.kentcams.com

Lightweight 8

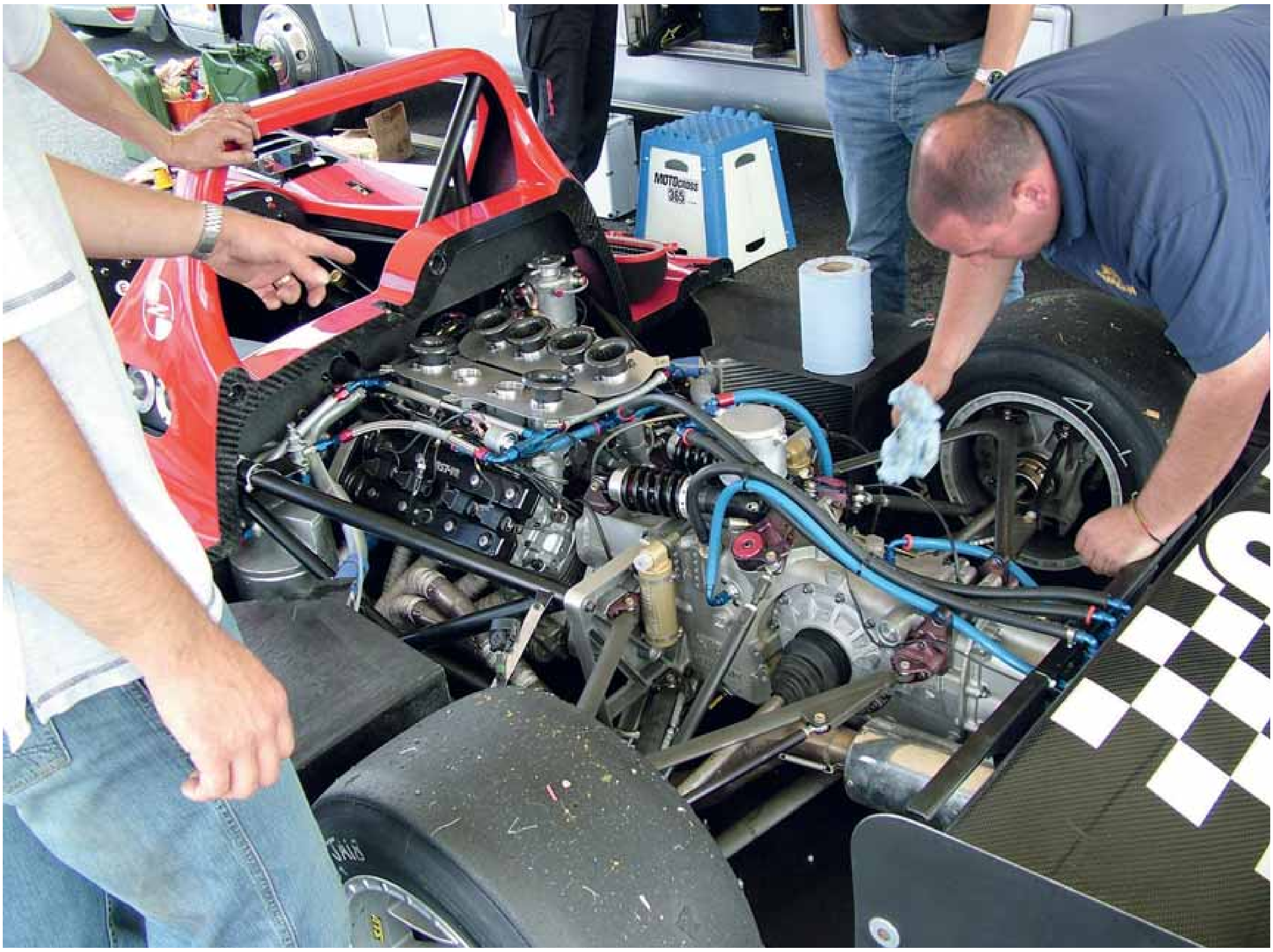
Interest in the new 'baby prototypes' has revived an old engine project with significant results – not least its application in the new F1 rulebook...

Words & photos | Sam Collins

'Where's the rest of it?' is the expression that comes to your lips when you first look at the tiny, lightweight unit that is the Motopower – Mountune RST-V8. Conceived just over 10 years ago by Russell Savoury, Simon Shaw and Tony Hart (hence RST) the V8 was first destined to appear in Gordon Murray's stillborn Lightning project. Back then it was quoted as producing 304bhp. However, Motopower was then running its own British Superbike team and the outfit's increasing demands saw the engine project sidelined.

But a few years ago the subject of creating an all-new V8 engine became a much-discussed topic and interest was such that Motopower decided to

"THE ENGINE WEIGHS IN AT A SHADE UNDER 74KG"



Sports racing cars seem a natural home for the RST V8, seen here and opposite in the Zeus chassis

resume work on the old RST. Savoury has completely reworked the engine since the project was revived, leaving only the motorcycle-derived cylinder head castings original to the first variant. The earliest version of the new RST was fitted to a Caterham SV – and has so far clocked up 20,000 miles, with no major problems.

The RST engine in its current configuration has belt driven cams, a change from its original design, and also that of the original Yamaha head design. However there is scope for chains to return, and future variants RST could either belt or chain driven. This switch left a cavity in the centre of the engine where the chain would have sat. If it wasn't for the stock head castings then the engine could be made at least 15mm shorter. 'On the drive there are pros and cons both ways – chains are narrower but can be noisy, belts are lighter, easy to tension and can drive ancillaries. They are both reliable and can handle the revs,' added Mountune's Roger Allen.

The only parts of the engine that are not bespoke are the cylinder head castings. These, and the basic layout of the block, are derived from a four-cylinder, in-line Yamaha motorcycle engine. Pistons, rods and crankshaft are made by Pistal, Arrow Precision and DKE respectively. In the quest for lightness, every component has →

Motopower/Mountune RST V8 tech specs

Number of cylinders:	8
Bank angle:	90-degree V
Bore:	75mm
Stroke:	56mm
Displacement:	2400cc
Spark plugs per cylinder:	1
Valves per cylinder:	5 (3 inlet)
Number of cams:	4
Compression ratio:	Classifiied
Injection/carburettor:	40mm twin injector port throttles
Power:	401bhp
Torque (est.):	190lb.ft at 7800rpm
Weight:	74kg
Dimensions:	
Length:	550mm
Width:	552mm
Height:	450mm

“THE SAME LAYOUT AND CAPACITY AS A NEW SPEC GRAND PRIX ENGINE”


Call us first...
Trident
Racing Supplies
Unit 31 Silverstone Circuit Towcester Northants NN12 8TN
T: 01327 857822 F: 01327 858096 www.tridentracing.co.uk
MasterCard
VISA


Sensors for systems
Active sensors
Design, development and manufacture of high performance sensors for race cars
• Suspension movement
• Gear position
• Throttle pedal position
• Clutch control
• Steering angle
• Brake pedal position
• Brake wear
• Throttle actuation
• Brake balance
• Hydraulic reservoir level
Europe
Tel: +44 (0) 1202 480620
Fax: +44 (0) 1202 480664
email: sales@activesensors.com
Web: www.activesensors.com
North America
Tel: (317) 280 1995
Fax: (317) 280 1966
email: ussales@activesensors.com
Web: www.activesensors.com
the choice of systems engineers worldwide


BERU
F1 SYSTEMS
8STA Connectors
The best for reliability and performance.
• Size 4 connector
• For compact packaging
• Robust for extreme enviroments
• 3 or 5 contacts
F1 WRC CART IRL MotoGP
F1 WRC CART IRL MotoGP
SOURIAU
gary.norman@f1systems.com
+44 (0)1379 646203
www.f1systems.com

been pared down to the minimum, and the engine weighs in at a shade under 74kg.

In February, Savoury turned to David Mountain, the principal of Mountune, for help. In collaboration with its parent company, Roush Technologies Ltd, Mountune brought the ability to productionise the engines, as well as providing servicing and road car certification from its base in Essex, England. Through Mountune the engine has gone into low volume production in a variety of guises, with the firms' one-man, one-engine building philosophy prevalent. Motopower itself continue to concentrate on further engine development and special projects.

When Racecar visited Mountune to inspect the prototype RST engines in build it was still being developed and 'productionised', each early prototype engine being bespoke. A hypothetical example is a follower that had been machined to fit one engine would not fit another apparently identical engine. This process was joint operation between Mountune and Motopower. As Racecar closed for press Mountune advised that this stage was complete and the production specification engines were ready for sale.

“POTENTIAL IS IN EXCESS OF 400BHP, AND WITH GOOD RELIABILITY”

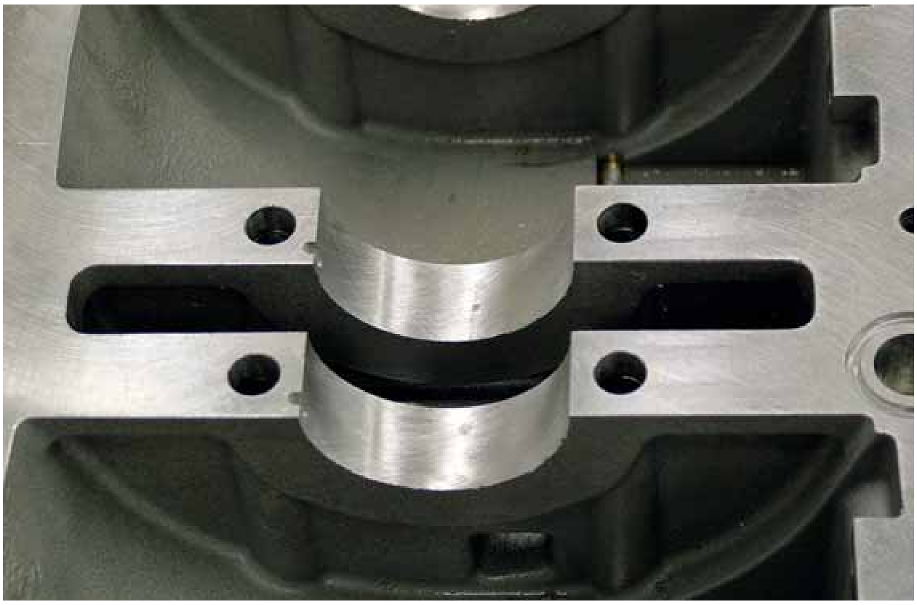
Currently the Motopower team is developing the engine and looking into titanium and other advanced materials to see how far the engine's capabilities can be pushed. It is, after all, a 2.4-litre V8 – the same capacity and configuration that will soon be used in the world's highest profile racing series.

'It's a mini F1 engine, but somewhat cheaper,' claims Allen. 'The target price for the race engines is between £23,000 and £25,000.' However, there is a smaller, cheaper option for those on a tighter budget – the 2.0-litre version. 'It gives a nominal 340bhp – more or less depending on application – a sprint race version can run higher rpm with more power and vice versa. The race applications for the 2.0-litre are essentially areas where there is a 2.0-litre capacity limit. The road applications are where there is a budget constraint, because the 2.4 will be more expensive.'

The RST doesn't quite have the performance of a 2006-spec F1 engine either. 'The road version revs to 10,500rpm and the race version should rev in excess of 12,000rpm and produce upwards of 380bhp.' The final brake horsepower figure is actually now thought to be around 400 on the competition spec unit. The estimated maximum torque is 190lb.ft at 7800rpm. →

The V8 is being productionised at Mountune's Essex HQ, the engine specialist will also market the engine

Cavity left in the centre of the engine where the timing chain would have sat, RST cams now belt driven



Mountune's unfinished business

'Le Mans is unfinished business for us,' claims Roger Allen. And the RST could be the first step back towards LMP racing. The new V8's first competitive outings were in sports prototypes, an area of the sport that Mountune feels is missing from its portfolio. But the firm still wants a proper attempt at Le Mans. On a number of occasions it has been all set to head down the N138 to La Sarthe, only to have its hopes dashed. The company's most successful recent attempt was in 2004 with the Taurus Sport VW/Caterpillar diesel engine.

However, the one attempt that really irks the firm was shortly before Reynard collapsed, when Mountune was in the late stages of development of the MT1 engine. It was destined to be fitted to the chassis now known as the DBA/Zytek, which has since proved to be one of the fastest prototypes currently racing. The half-finished prototype MT1 is now sat in a corner of Mountune's Essex HQ, its 2.0-litre turbocharged format clear for all to see, although a number of parts fitted to the engine are only rapid prototyped. Its build objective was to last 5500km of racing conditions or, in other words, the 24 Hours of Le Mans.

Two of the four LMP3 cars featured in last month's RE were powered by Mountune engines and both the firms behind those cars are looking at building LMPs. It is abundantly clear that Mountune has its eyes and heart set on racing prototypes at Le Mans again. Perhaps the RST is the start of a new era for Mountune in sportscar racing – after all, it already supplies the V6 engine used by Ewan Baldry's Juno racers and Baldry is known to be considering stepping up to LMP2...

There are provisional orders for 30 units so far – at least one of these has been fitted in the back of the reworked Zeus racecar, an LMP3-type chassis built around the RST (see RE V15N10). So-called 'LMP3s' or 'baby prototypes' such as the Zeus will probably account for a large proportion of the orders. 'We have an impressive list of clients already, and we know at least one of our engines will be competing in Britsports before the end of the season,' reveals Allen. 'We believe that the 2.4 will mainly end up in sports prototypes, and that's certainly where the interest is at the moment with three outfits having already bought engines. We have supplied the first to Zeus and the other two will have their initial engines in the next few weeks.'

The Zeus spoken of is that run by Alcon's Jonathan Edwards in Britsports – a small LMP3-style prototype featured in V11N4. 'I had read articles on it with interest when the test version was fitted to a Caterham,' Edwards recalled, obviously impressed by the concept of the RST. 'Clearly the engine has great potential. In dealing with Mountune for spares for our 2.3-litre Duratec engines which were to be fitted to the two Zeus cars we run we heard about the RST, so we got in touch with Russell Savory. Within three minutes

"THE ROAD VERSION REVS TO 10,500RPM AND THE RACE VERSION IN EXCESS OF 12,000RPM"

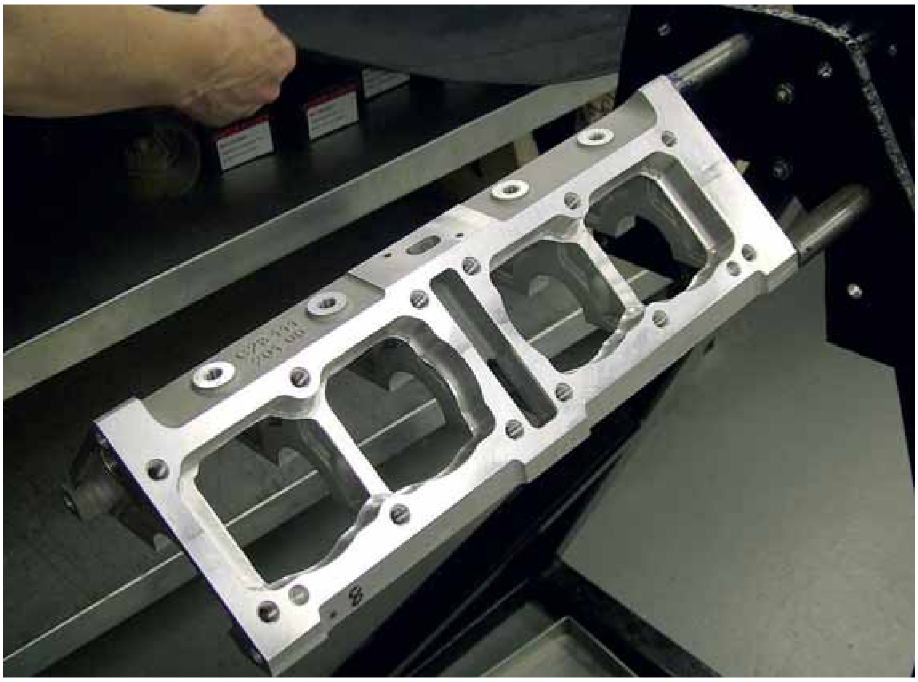
of discussing his powerplant and our cars I realised the combination would be perfect and we opened our cheque books.'

Edwards is certain that the engine is perfect for his 'baby prototype': 'Clearly, at just over 70kg, and producing well over 360bhp in mild tune whilst delivering a good flat torque curve, nothing else comes close. Potential is in excess of 400bhp, and with good reliability. The engine is a proper racing engine, utilising technology Russell learnt when running superbikes.' As mentioned, the engine is the same layout and capacity as a new spec grand prix engine, a fact that has not gone unnoticed by the first RST customers. 'It may sound daft, but this unit looks just like the pukka article. It is, as we call it, our little Swiss watch!'

It is also clear that the RST V8 is an engine full of potential, and *Racecar* will continue to track its progress, along with that of the Zeus, both of which promise to have some very exciting developments in the pipeline. RE

Contact

www.rst-v8.co.uk



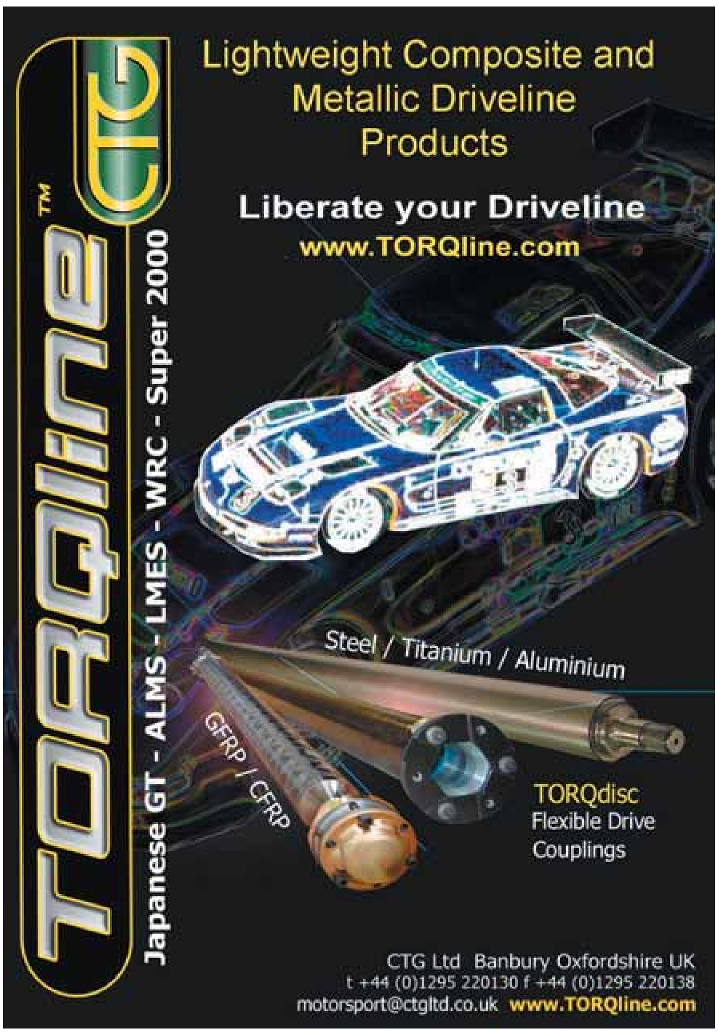
Everything on the RST is pared down to the minimum to make it lightweight, here the crankcase

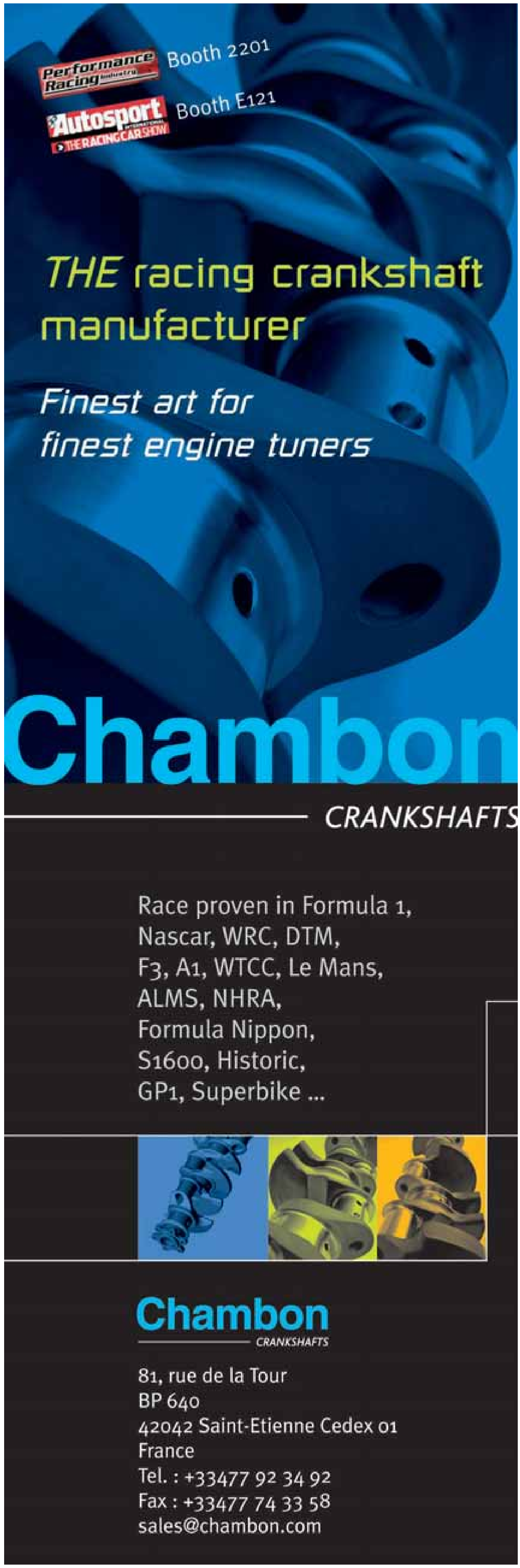
Mountune

Mountune was founded in 1970 by David Mountain, and established its reputation building Mini engines. It started gathering pace and business in the 1980s when wins in the British Willhire 24 Hours race cemented the firm's reputation as one of the best in the business. Rallying gave the firm a further boost when in 1994 cars using Mountune engines won four rounds of the WRC. Since then, the firm has supplied rally engines to works teams such as Ford and done development work for a number of others. Sportscar racing and touring car racing yielded some successes as well. In 2003 the firm was bought out by Roush Technologies and moved into its current premises in Brentwood, Essex. Recent high profile projects include the LMP1 diesel engine used by Taurus Sport at Le Mans last year.

Because of the sheer breadth of projects undertaken, Mountune's parts department always has at least half a dozen engine types actively in stock and the types of engine are constantly changing. A Jaguar V6, the RST V8 and a Ford Super 1600 were all being worked on the day *Racecar* visited.


AURORA
BEARING COMPANY
See us at PRI Booth # 3931
QUALITY SYSTEM
REGISTERED TO
ISO 9001:2000
(WITH AS9100)
The Motion-Transfer Specialists
The widest range of styles
and configurations of
Rod Ends and Spherical Bearings
in the industry,
for all your racing needs.
Now available:
Aurora Bearing CAD drawings, 3-D models,
and catalog on line at
WWW.AURORABEARING.COM
Contact us for free catalog and free CAD drawing library CD
Aurora Bearing Company
970 South Lake Street
Aurora Il. 60506
U.S.A
Phone: ++ 630-859-2030
Fax: ++ 630-859-0971
e-mail: aurora_rodends@aurorabearing.com


TORQline™
CTG
Japanese GT - ALMS - LMES - WRC - Super 2000
Lightweight Composite and
Metallic Driveline
Products
Liberate your Driveline
www.TORQline.com
Steel / Titanium / Aluminium
GFRP / CFRP
TORQdisc
Flexible Drive
Couplings
CTG Ltd Banbury Oxfordshire UK
t +44 (0)1295 220130 f +44 (0)1295 220138
motorsport@ctgltd.co.uk www.TORQline.com


Performance Racing Industry Booth 2201
Autosport International The Racing Car Show Booth E121
THE racing crankshaft
manufacturer
Finest art for
finest engine tuners
Chambon
CRANKSHAFTS
Race proven in Formula 1,
Nascar, WRC, DTM,
F3, A1, WTCC, Le Mans,
ALMS, NHRA,
Formula Nippon,
S1600, Historic,
GP1, Superbike ...
Chambon
CRANKSHAFTS
81, rue de la Tour
BP 640
42042 Saint-Etienne Cedex 01
France
Tel. : +33477 92 34 92
Fax : +33477 74 33 58
sales@chambon.com

Silver Crown jewel

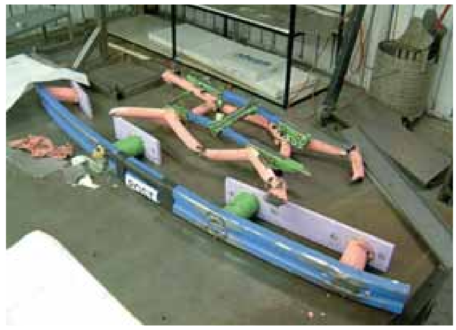
USAC's need for a new paved-oval racecar and ISC's search for more races for its newest tracks combined to create an exciting new class of US racers

Words & photos | Karl Ludvigsen

'What the hell's a Silver Crown car?' That's what Ron McMahon remembers NASCAR people asking when they found the Silver Crown series in the résumés of many of their top drivers. Tony Stewart, Jeff Gordon and Ryan Newman are former Silver Crown racers. So are Mike Bliss, Carl Edwards, Kasey Kahne, Jason Leffler and Ken Schrader. Fans, officials and Bill France Jnr himself were curious about USAC's (US Automobile Club) Silver Crown series, said McMahon, vice president and general manager of Riley Technologies in Indianapolis. The next thing McMahon knew he was building the prototype of a brand new car intended to take Silver Crown the next step to enhanced national recognition among America's oval-track series.

Silver Crown traces its origins to 1971. Until then, USAC's dirt-track cars competed on an equal basis with its longer-track racers on the Championship Trail. In 1971 the two series were split, the National Championship being the 'Gold Crown' and the dirt-track cars competing by analogy for the 'Silver Crown' Championship. Since then they've raced both on dirt ovals and on paved tracks ranging in length from $^5/_8$ of a mile to just over a mile.

Though at a glance Silver Crown cars look like sprint cars, in fact they're larger, heavier and carry enough methanol to complete a 100-mile race non stop. That's how long their races are, or 100 laps depending on the track. Powering them are ferrous-block American pushrod V8s of 355 cubic inches (5818cc). Derived from Chevrolet, Ford and Chrysler designs, the fuel-injected eights deliver some 750bhp between 7600 and 8800rpm. Minimum weight with water, oil and fuel is 1500lbs (680kg), while pavement sprint cars are only 1350lbs (612kg). Among traditional makers of



Crash testing of the mandatory, detachable front, rear and side structures has allowed a known level of driver protection to be incorporated into the cars

Silver Crown chassis are J&J Automotive, Stealth Motorsports and Beast.

Filling the void

The bright spotlight from the deep South on these robust racers has focused on more than just their role as a training ground for NASCAR drivers. Also part of the France empire is International Speedway Corporation, owner of 11 race tracks with a part interest in two more. A recent trend for ISC has been its building of paved one-mile ovals such as those at Homestead-Miami and its new Kansas City track. It also has a 37 per cent share of the one-mile Chicagoland Speedway. These are attractive facilities but, says ISC, it doesn't have enough races for them. Thus it eyeballed USAC's Silver Crown racers.

In the meantime USAC had been trying hard to enforce common Silver Crown car rules for dirt and paved ovals, but found it difficult to police the cheaters who knew that the two types of track demanded significantly different set-ups. USAC finally concluded that it would be best to accept the status quo and permit distinctly different cars for the two very different track conditions.

Having decided to establish a distinct Silver Crown design for paved ovals, USAC then found that there weren't enough of them to set up a good series for such cars. Paved ovals at its disposal were only four, ISC's Richmond and Phoenix plus Milwaukee and Indianapolis Raceway Park. With paved tracks in short supply, the idea of competing on ISC's one-mile tracks was appealing. So USAC president Rollie Helmling and technical director Mike Devin made the short stroll from their offices in Speedway, Indiana around the corner to Riley Technologies to talk racecar strategy.

Ron McMahon holds the worm and sector steering system with power assistance and detachable wheel

They had willing listeners in veteran designer and president Bob Riley, Riley Motorsports president Bill Riley and general manager Ron McMahon. This was right up the street of McMahon, a GM Institute engineering graduate who, after a score of years with GM, set up his own racecar building company, before joining Riley 10 years ago.

All were quick to grasp USAC's problem – that the existing Silver Crown cars would be way too fast and dangerous on a one-mile track. 'They already reach 167mph on the back stretch at Phoenix,' said Ron McMahon, 'and in tests ran 192 at Gateway in St Louis' – a one-mile oval. Without counter measures they'd easily be topping 200mph on the ISC tracks.

> **"MORE THAN JUST A TRAINING GROUND FOR NASCAR DRIVERS"**

Some two years ago USAC offered, and Riley accepted, a project to develop a new Silver Crown car that would remain true to the well-tried series format but would also be as safe as possible to run on these longer ovals. USAC's requirements for the work were as follows:

- Keep the look of the cars as little changed as possible.
- Carry over the same engine specification.
- Stay with the same type of solid axle, coil/shock suspension, already familiar to car owners who run Silver Crown cars more as a hobby than a profession.
- Maintain the present proportion of ready-made bought parts to keep cost down.
- Make the car 'safe' for running on one-mile tracks. McMahon: 'We decided to limit the maximum speed to 180, and we had to slow them in the corners, too.' →

The new Riley design for a Silver Crown car incorporates elements to reduce speeds and improve safety

USAC's assignment to Riley was to design, build and test a prototype. 'Rollie Helmling was very instrumental in getting the project started,' McMahon recalled, 'along with Mike Devin, who provided a lot of input. We worked very closely with them in the early stages, keeping them informed on the direction we were going so we didn't get too far outside the boundaries they had established.' Riley's task has now been completed. Based on its findings, USAC has promulgated new 2006 rules for Silver Crown cars for paved tracks. The existing cars will continue to race on dirt race tracks.

Bob Riley's design for the new car, computer detailed by Travis Jacobson, met its objectives right out of the box. 'Staring late in 2004 we tested it at the one-mile Kentucky tri-oval,' said McMahon. 'Jason McCord was the driver. On his seventh lap he was reaching 180mph with a lap speed of 162mph. We met the targets right away.' With Tony Ave as well the prototype was put through the wringer at Phoenix and Homestead in

"AT A GLANCE SILVER CROWN CARS LOOK LIKE SPRINT CARS"

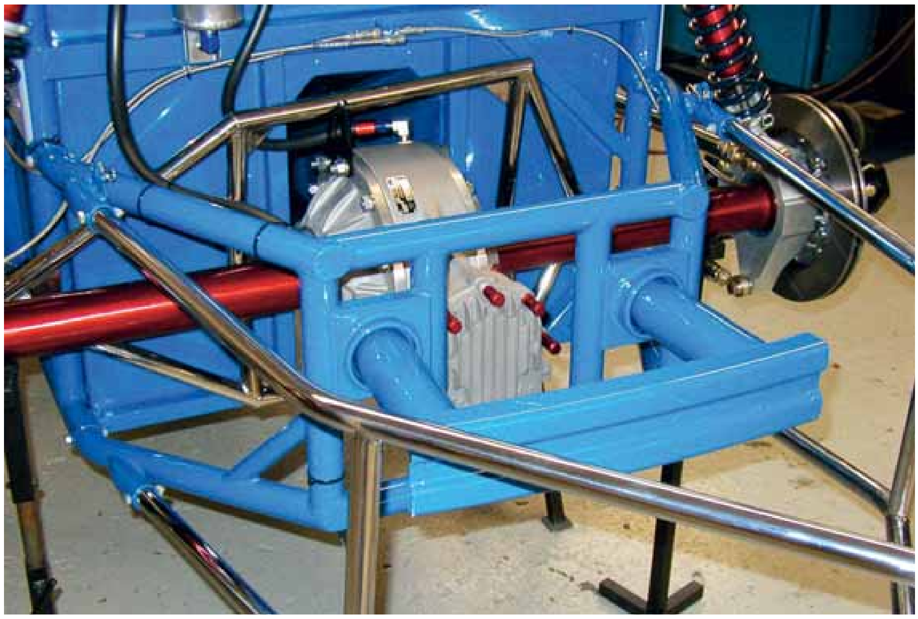
addition to Kentucky. 'We ran it as hard and fast as we could at Homestead,' McMahon recalled of the test session. 'We adjusted ride heights and spring rates to make it as fast as possible. We had 65 gallons of methanol, and after 100 miles we had 15 gallons left.'

New for 2006

For 2006 USAC has more than doubled the purses for these cars and expects 10 races for them. Interest was sparked by the prototype's display at the Performance Racing Industry show in December 2004. Cars are being built by Joey Martin's Stealth Motorsports, Joe Devin's Devin Racing Chassis and Keith Kunz Motorsports. Riley has jumped on the bandwagon as well. 'We weren't planning on being a producer,' McMahon said, 'but as time went on this started to look interesting. It's hitting home that this is really going to happen.'

Cars are being bought and built in spite of the scepticism that inevitably attends any effort to tinker with an established racing category. Riley's Silver Crown prototype attracted just such doubts at first. A major change, for example, was moving the fuel cell from a plastic housing in the extreme tail to an SAE 4130 sheet-steel container, integral with the frame and forward of the rear axle. The aim was three-fold: to move the cell well out of harm's way, give it better protection and to keep the fuel mass within the wheelbase where its consumption during a race has less effect on →

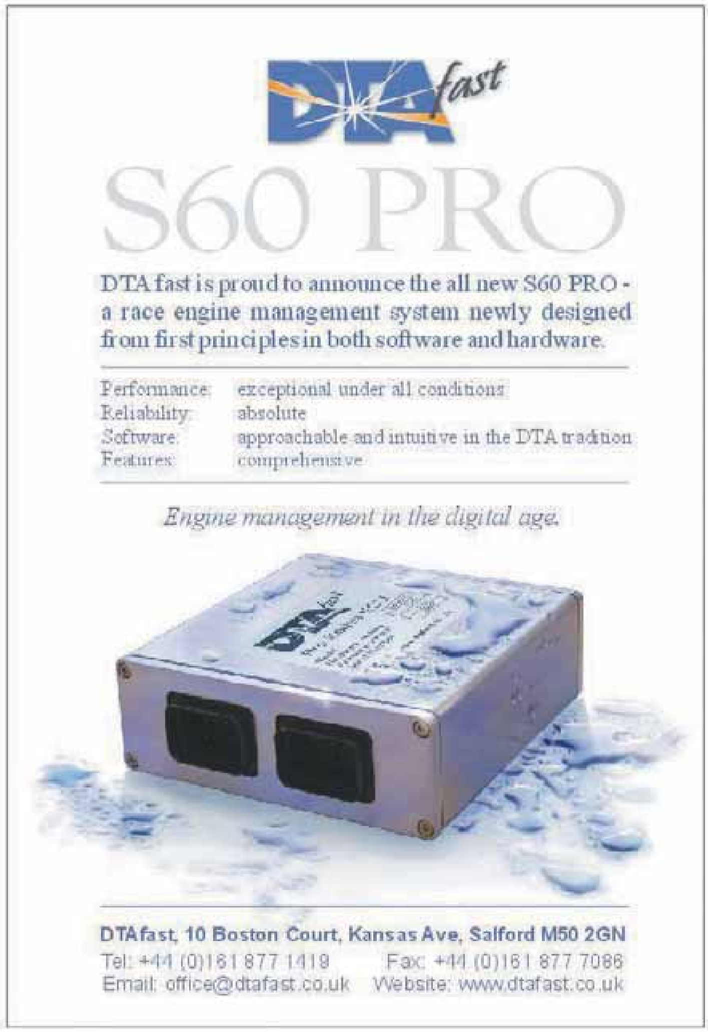
Front crush structure is removable and feeds loads into the chassis at rigid nodes dispersing forces

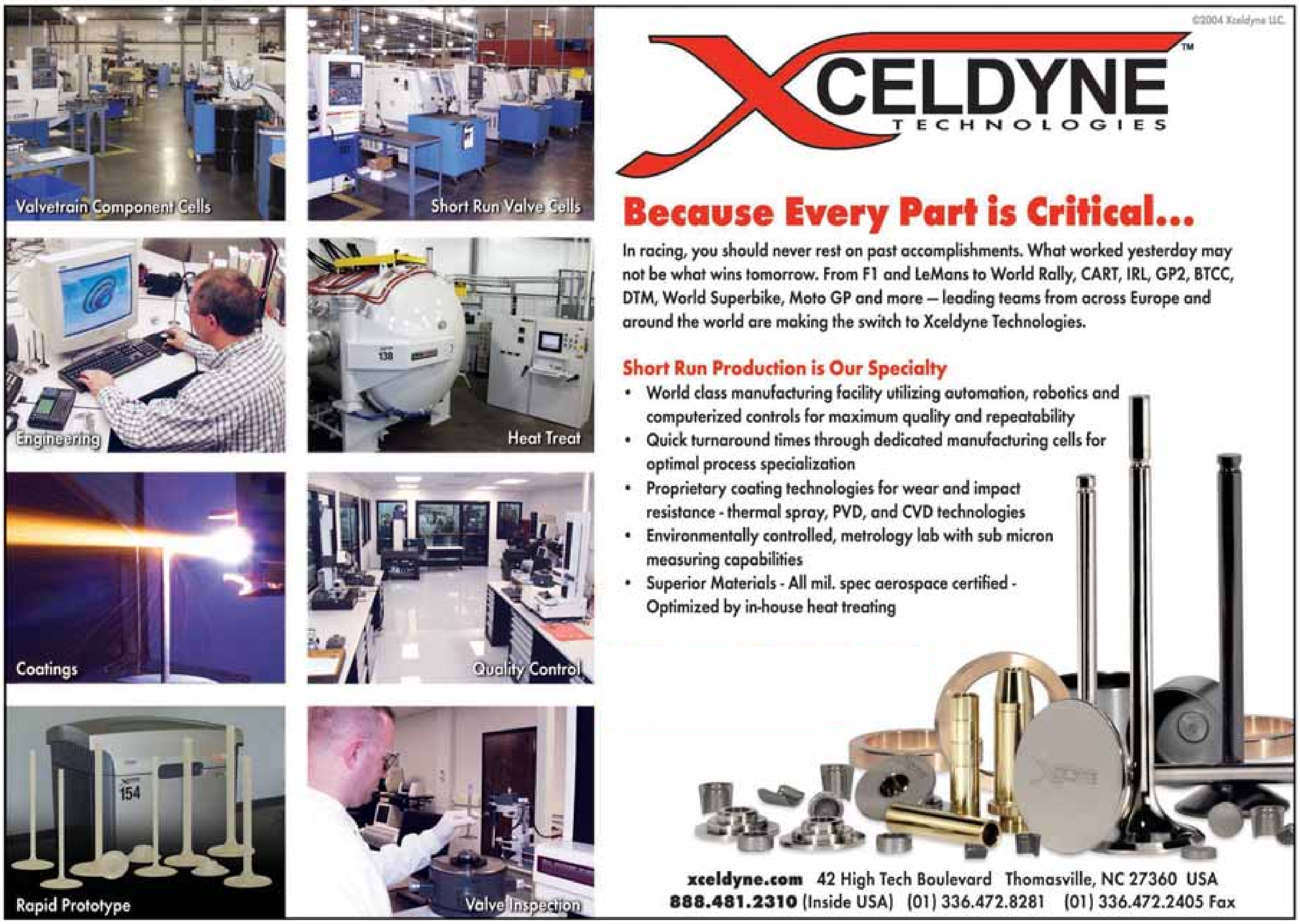


A similarly replaceable crush structure is used at the rear inside the removable tail supporting frame

The side-mounted crush structures locate in hard points along the side of the chassis preventing intrusion


LEDA
SUSPENSION
For the ultimate in performance and handling, LEDA can build you a suspension kit to order, install it, and set-it up using the latest in 4-wheel alignment and corner weighting equipment.
We are proud to have been given sole import rights for Galfer brakes, to underline our commitment to your car's handling.
Leda - the HANDLING experts
GALFER
Unit 1, Park Drive Industrial Estate, Braintree, Essex UK
Telephone 00 (44)1376 326531 Fax 00(44)1376 326530
www.leda.com


DTA fast
S60 PRO
DTA fast is proud to announce the all new S60 PRO - a race engine management system newly designed from first principles in both software and hardware.
Performance: exceptional under all conditions
Reliability: absolute
Software: approachable and intuitive in the DTA tradition
Features: comprehensive
Engine management in the digital age.
DTAfast, 10 Boston Court, Kansas Ave, Salford M50 2GN
Tel: +44 (0)161 877 1419 Fax: +44 (0)161 877 7086
Email: office@dtafast.co.uk Website: www.dtafast.co.uk


Valvetrain Component Cells
Short Run Valve Cells
Engineering
Heat Treat
Coatings
Quality Control
Rapid Prototype
Valve Inspection
©2004 Xceldyne LLC
XCELDYNE TECHNOLOGIES
Because Every Part is Critical...
In racing, you should never rest on past accomplishments. What worked yesterday may not be what wins tomorrow. From F1 and LeMans to World Rally, CART, IRL, GP2, BTCC, DTM, World Superbike, Moto GP and more – leading teams from across Europe and around the world are making the switch to Xceldyne Technologies.
Short Run Production is Our Specialty
• World class manufacturing facility utilizing automation, robotics and computerized controls for maximum quality and repeatability
• Quick turnaround times through dedicated manufacturing cells for optimal process specialization
• Proprietary coating technologies for wear and impact resistance - thermal spray, PVD, and CVD technologies
• Environmentally controlled, metrology lab with sub micron measuring capabilities
• Superior Materials - All mil. spec aerospace certified - Optimized by in-house heat treating
xceldyne.com 42 High Tech Boulevard Thomasville, NC 27360 USA
888.481.2310 (Inside USA) (01) 336.472.8281 (01) 336.472.2405 Fax

Eibach® SPRINGS

THE WILL TO WIN

For more than 50 years, Eibach Springs has dedicated itself to one simple quest: building the finest springs in the world. When other springs sag, or need frequent replacement, top race teams, from F1 to WRC, from Le Mans to NASCAR, inevitably turn to Eibach. And, also inevitably, wonder why they didn't choose Eibach in the first place.

- Ultra-Lightweight for Reduced Unsprung Mass
- Maximum Deflection in Combination with Smallest Block Heights
- Exceptional Block Resistance and Durability
- Lowest Side Loads with Load Center Ideally Located Relative to Spring Axis
- Guaranteed Rate Consistency and Linearity

Performance Perfected.

ISO 9001 QS 9000

See us at PRI
Booth # 1925

Germany
Eibach Federn
Am Lennedamm 1
57413 Finnentrop
49 (0) 2721 / 511-0
49 (0) 2721 / 511-111
@ eibach@eibach.de

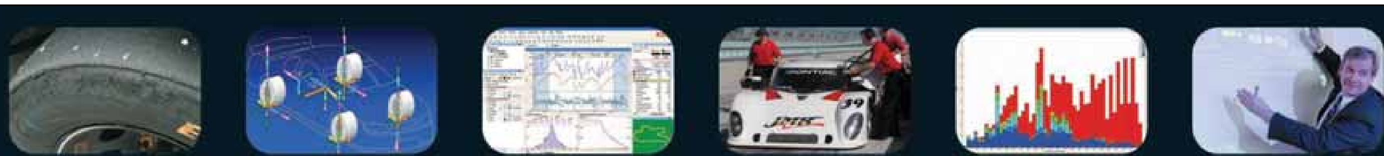
USA
Eibach Springs, Inc.
264 Mariah Circle
Corona, CA 92879
(1) 909-256-8300
(1) 909-256-8333
@ eibach@eibach.com

England
Eibach Suspension Technology Ltd.
Unit 25, Swannington Rd.
Broughton Astley
Leicestershire LE9 6TU
44 (0) 1455-286524
44 (0) 1455-285853
@ eibach@eibach.co.uk

Japan
Eibach Japan Co., Ltd.
14-1 Kamiikedai 2-chome,
Ohta-ku,
Tokyo, 145-0064
81 (0) 3-5499-6342
81 (0) 3-3726-7605
@ trading1@eibach.uec-group.com

Australia
Eibach Suspension Technology P.T.Y. Ltd.
3-4 Prosperity Parade
Warriewood 2102 NSW
61 (0) 2-9999-3655
61 (0) 2-9999-3855
@ eibach@eibach.com.au

eibach.com



RACECAR DYNAMICS &
DATA ACQUISITION SEMINARS

presented by Claude Rouelle and OPTIMUM G

See us at PRI
Booth # 1133

The more you know, the less time and money you will spend on the track struggling to find the best setup, but even within racing teams, the most educated and experienced engineers are reluctant to share their knowledge. How can engineers improve their skills under these circumstances?

If you want to make smarter decisions and improve your team's performance, understanding racecar behaviour is the key. In just 3 days and for less than the price of a set of tyres, world renown racecar engineer, Claude Rouelle, will teach you how to get the most from your car, driver and data acquisition system.
Visit the website/s below and read the *Testimonials* - you might be surprised to see who has been before. You'll find *FAQs, 101 Things You Can Learn* and all the registration details.

- LAS VEGAS: NOV 5-7
- ITALY: NOV 11-13
- FRANCE: NOV 15-17
- GERMANY: NOV 19-21
- UK: NOV 23-25
- ORLANDO: DEC 4-6 (POST PRI)
- FORMULA STUDENT UK: NOV 26-28

FULL 2005 SCHEDULE ONLINE - LIMITED SEATS, BOOK EARLY
REGISTER ONLINE, BY EMAIL OR PHONE
Visit: www.motec.com.au/rouelle.htm or www.optimumg.com
Email: training@motec.com.au or Tel Australia: +613 9761 5050
Tel UK: +44 8700 119 100 or USA: +1 714 895 7001

PROUDLY SUPPORTED BY
MoTeC
motec.com.au

All-embracing seats were a mandatory requirement of the new Silver Crown cockpit specifications

Crash testing for safety

Along both sides of the Silver Crown frame are four mounting points for a crash-absorbing structure, within side pods of a design that's standardised for all cars. On each side is a rugged guard beam with four tubular mountings that are designed to be crushable. The nose piece and tail cone, also standard for all cars, encloses crash-impact structures. The provision of a crash structure at the rear became feasible only after the fuel tank was moved forward.

All structures have been crash tested at the Center for Advanced Product Evaluation (CAPE) in Westfield, Indianapolis. Set up in 1998, CAPE is a division of IMMI, which made its reputation in seatbelt design and production. IMMI established CAPE mainly to work on crash improvements to trucks and coaches, but its capabilities and experience have met Riley's needs well.

With its crash-test facilities CAPE has evaluated Riley's proposals for Silver Crown crush structures at impacts of up to 25g, using the same 31mph impact speed as the FIA's tests for sports prototypes. So far, nine actual crash tests have been undertaken, in addition to several simulations.

The various structures have been developed by Riley through simulation, test and redesign with the help of CAPE's engineers and the staff of Shape Corporation in Grand Haven, Michigan – the company who makes the energy-management tubes (EMT) that are at the heart of the driver-protection impact packages. Shape's manager of research and development, Dave Heatherington, worked closely with Riley to match his EMTs to their crush requirements. The actual fabrication of the system was up to Riley.

Computer simulation was used by Shape to arrive at the final designs for the crush structures. Initially a triangular structure was posited for the rear of the Silver Crown, but this was changed during development to a crash bumper mounted on two EMTs, illustrating well the mutual benefits of both simulation and testing.

Other inputs to the final driver-protection configuration of the 2006 Silver Crown came from acknowledged experts in the field. Both Tom Gideon of GM Racing and Dr. John Melvin of Tandelta Inc. provided advice on the design of the crushable structures and other safety aspects of the car such as seat design, seat mounting and placement of driver safety nets.

More comprehensive simulation of the whole vehicle crash performance will be possible with the use of finite element analysis (FEA). 'We do some FEA here,' said Riley's McMahon, 'but we haven't yet simulated crashes. We're working on it with a computer company but at the moment it takes 36 hours to simulate a half-second crash. We may well be able to make use of FEA in the future.'

By exploiting in full the available techniques, USAC and Riley have advanced the state-of-the-art driver protection in the new Silver Crown racer. The next step, inevitably, will be to see how these structures perform in the real world. To enable full analysis of their performance the cars will need to carry on-board recorders of *g*-force impacts.

the overall weight distribution of the car.

A consequence of the new location was that the bottom of the tank is split by the drive torque tube. Critics were sure it would never drain properly to the pump on the left-hand side, especially at high lateral gs. 'It drained absolutely equally on both sides,' said Ron McMahon. One objection was overcome.

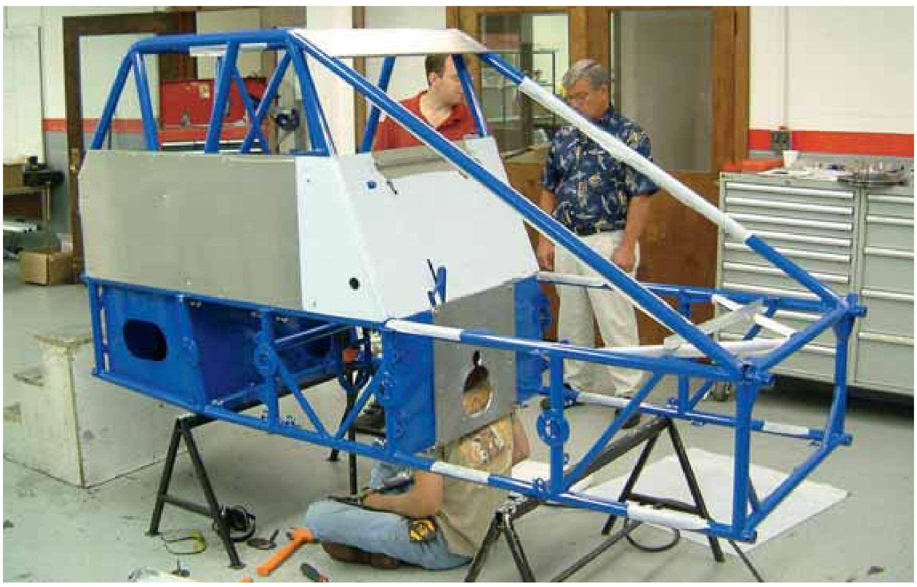
Another important change is that the new car is completely symmetrical. Previously Silver Crown cars were offset by as much as seven inches, giving left/right weight distribution around 57/43 per cent. Now the new design is balanced side-to-side to reduce

"WITHOUT COUNTER MEASURES THEY'D EASILY BE TOPPING 200MPH"

cornering grip. With the same aim in view the width of the outside rear wheel was cut back from 18 to 14in. Widths of the front rims, like the rears of 15in diameter, are 10in and all wheels for all cars are supplied by Weld Wheels. Solid front axles must be tubular and of SAE 4130 or equivalent steel. Made by Winters Performance Products, the rear axle is an open tube with a quickchange centre section.

Tremendous final drive ratio choice is available from several different ring and pinion pairs, plus 60 quickchange gearsets that can be used on either top or bottom shafts, resulting in 120 ratios in all. In contrast, the series spec two-speed Emco transmission is designed so that its low ratio cannot be changed.

The use of a two-speed is an innovation for



Basic chassis is a simple triangulated frame with a roll structure design dictated by USAC's regulations

Silver Crown cars, which as a rule dispensed with them before. Riley decided to recommend a low gear in view of the cars' need to have a good starting ratio when geared to suit the faster tracks. The driver's doing around 40mph when he shifts up at 4000rpm, using the lever at his left with its motorcycle-type squeeze handle to throw out the clutch.

America's brass-balled oval trackers were also dubious about the safety provisions that Riley built into the pavement-racing Silver Crown. Such effete notions weren't their style, but they soon came to appreciate that, on the 1.5-mile tracks, a little extra protection wouldn't go amiss. In achieving the aim of better crash protection, Riley reckons it's given the new Silver Crown more actual crash testing, from all directions, than any other formula car has ever experienced. See the sidebar for details.

Pilot protection begins with the series-spec →

New rules mandate a symmetrical chassis to reduce adhesion on paved ovals

Transmission is a two-speed unit, unusually for a Silver Crown racecar

Panhard rod is a truss-like structure located above and below the differential

At 34 inches the cockpit is some 5 inches wider than previous Silver Crown cars

4130 steel tube frame, which makes more room for the driver with an interior width of 34in. Lateral strength is aided by three steel bulkheads, one at the firewall and two enclosing the fuel tank. Main frame rails are one-inch 4130 steel tubes, which may be either round or square.

Clear specs are given on USAC's website for the roll cage, an area in which some builders hope to improve on the prototype's angular structure. A tubular bumper structure outside the body at the rear is mandatory. All-embracing racing seats are required, as are harnesses with a minimum of six mounting points. An on-board fire extinguishing system is also mandated.

Exterior Silver Crown body panels are to a standard spec as established by Riley. They're made of e-glass with Kevlar in Twin Lakes, Wisconsin by Five Star Bodies, under contract to Riley. A feature of the nosepiece is the way its upper surface slopes up to the horizontal air filter above the injectors. 'At speed that produces a negative pressure above the engine, starving it of air,' McMahon explained. 'That's another Riley/USAC trick to slow down the paved-track Silver Crowns, which are no longer allowed to have big forward-facing anteater air scoops that pack extra air into the engine.

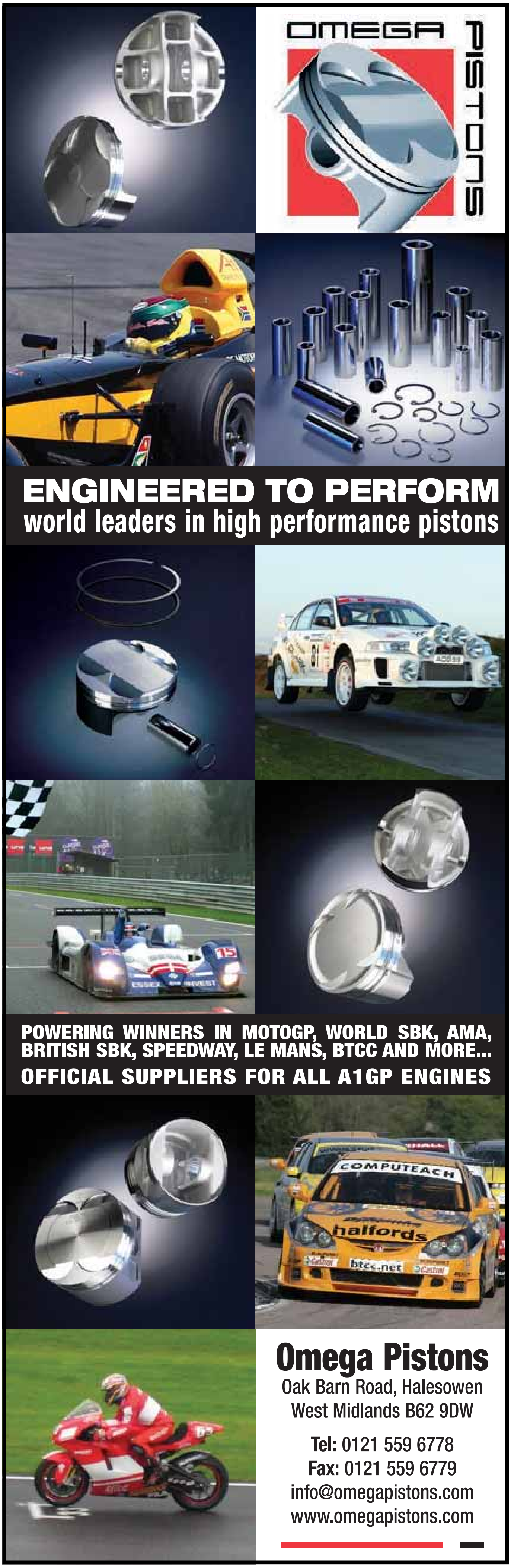
Among other chassis features is a cockpit-mounted worm and sector steering gear with hydraulic power boost and a detachable steering wheel. Riley's design has four mounting holes in the pitman arm for the drag link to allow quick steering ratio variation. A combination of parallel radius rods and panhard rods guide the axles. The rear panhard rod of Riley's car is designed as a truss structure so it can pass above and below the differential. Brakes are by Wilwood with mandatory ferrous discs.

"WELL WITHIN THE REACH OF THE PRIVATE ENTHUSIASTS"

For improved stability on the fast paved ovals the 2006 Silver Crown may have a wheelbase of between 101 and 104in, increased from the previous legal minimum of 96in. The Riley car has a 102in (2590mm) wheelbase. Width is set as 75in (1905mm) between the outer surfaces of the side pods while length is unchanged from 2005 at 15ft (4.57m). To take account of its added safety equipment the minimum weight is raised by 150lbs to 1650lb (748kg).

The new paved-track Silver Crown has the look of a robust racer with the rough, tough cockpit beloved of American drivers. As a kit Riley is charging $16,000 (£8870) with $61,500 (£34,000) the tab for a car complete less engine. Even at an increase of around $7000 from the 2005-style car this is very reasonable for a professional racecar, well within the reach of the private enthusiasts who are the backbone of the car owners in the popular Silver Crown series.

The first chance to see the new cars on the track will have been in exhibition races at Kansas City over the weekend of 8-9 October, while the 2006 season itself kicks off with its first championship race at the end of January. With multiple cars under way from multiple builders, the outlook is good. Silver Crown is stepping up a gear, ready to nurture even more fine drivers for both USAC and NASCAR. RE


OMEGA PISTONS
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM
world leaders in high performance pistons
POWERING WINNERS IN MOTOGP, WORLD SBK, AMA, BRITISH SBK, SPEEDWAY, LE MANS, BTCC AND MORE...
OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS FOR ALL A1GP ENGINES
Omega Pistons
Oak Barn Road, Halesowen
West Midlands B62 9DW
Tel: 0121 559 6778
Fax: 0121 559 6779
info@omegapistons.com
www.omegapistons.com


Performance Motorsports Europe
is a group of independently run companies producing the most successful engine components for the world's motor sport industry. World famous names under one banner providing design, manufacturing for performance and after market engine components.
In this world performance arena PMI's technical sales team is supported by PMI's new research and technology centre.
Perfect Bore
J E Pistons
PMi EUROPE
CARRILLO Rods
DRIVEN
BY
SUCCESS
Chambon Crankshafts
Performance Motorsports Inc. Europe
20 Mayfield Industrial Park
Fyfield Road, Weyhill, Andover,
Hampshire SP11 8HU
Telephone 01264 774400
Facsimile 01264 774415
www.doverpmi.com
pmiesales@andover.co.uk

Time team

An innovative approach to a design exercise lead to the rapid development of a racecar concept and turned up some unexpected ideas in the process

Words	Sam Collins
Images	Aston University

Technology transfer is part of motorsport, with aircraft technology being perhaps the most obvious exponent of this, but what about agricultural machinery? Well, a group of students based at Aston University in England thought that applying hydrostatic drive technology – as found in snow blowers, tractors and road planers – to racecars was a hitherto unexplored avenue.

A highly innovative project known as the Global Design Initiative (GDI) saw the hydrostatic racer designed in just five days in the summer of 2002. The result formed Aston's class three entry in the following years IMechE Formula Student competition. And it won.

Five days is not a very long period of time to create something from scratch, yet the GDI project found a very simple way of maximising time. 'I was intrigued by some articles in engineering magazines that focused on collaborative development in the design phase of new product development,' states Chris Evans, the man behind GDI. 'The key element being the creation of a continuous design capability by locating design teams around the globe. Each team worked in local time but passed the design work on to the next team at the end of their day. My thought was that if industry was doing it, then we should be developing the skills and expertise with our own design and engineering students. All I needed was a suitable project, willing collaborators and time. Having persuaded my colleagues to help, enthusiasm for the project grew quickly.

'Of course I had many concerns. But I wanted to create a continuous working environment inspired by an exciting concept. The few similar collaborations I was aware of tended to look at individual elements rather than a complete product. By involving each team in generating the overall concept we aimed to create a sharper focus on the technologies needed to achieve a working outcome.

"A HIGHLY INNOVATIVE PROJECT KNOWN AS THE GLOBAL DESIGN INITIATIVE"

'The question I was asked often was "what if you fail?" My response was that there is no failure, just learning. The risk of not completing, the teams not gelling or not having compatible ideas were minor compared with ensuring the technologies worked and the information flowed between the teams.'

There were of course teething troubles, such as finding willing teams in the US and Singapore prepared to take the risk of being involved in the project, getting compatibility in the CAD systems and selecting a parts data management package (in the end PDMworks was chosen).

However, since an early flurry of interest after the Formula Student success the project has been somewhat forgotten. A few elements of it have found their way onto Aston's current Formula Student car, mainly in the CVT system. But the car itself was never actually constructed – and it remains as a set of plans and renderings, somewhere in the archives of the Aston University School of Engineering.

Solidworks was the program that made GDI possible, effectively allowing students to construct a variety of designs and evolve them on screen rather than in the workshop. The students were tasked with the design of a 'radical' racecar and given just five days to do it. But leaving students alone for too long can have unexpected results – in this case four-wheel drive, four-wheel steering, regenerative braking, four motors and a lot of hydraulics.

The chassis itself was a fairly conventional affair, being a steel spaceframe mated to a 600cc motorcycle engine. Nothing exciting there. In fact, at first glance, it could be just another of the current breed of identikit student racers. But things start to get interesting when you investigate the pedals – there are none, no accelerator or brake, instead a pivoting bar in the centre of the footwell, one side of which would be pressed to accelerate, the other to brake. You certainly cannot describe this as any sort of throttle control because the 'pedal' has no direct bearing on the behaviour of the engine.

Power comes from the omnipresent Honda CBR 600 F3 (the staple engine of FSAE teams) but, unlike any other car in its class, it is coupled to a variable displacement hydraulic pump. The hydraulic system incorporates large piston accumulators that act to pressurise nitrogen in a storage area in the car's floor. In this initial design

"A VERY SIMPLE WAY OF MAXIMISING TIME"

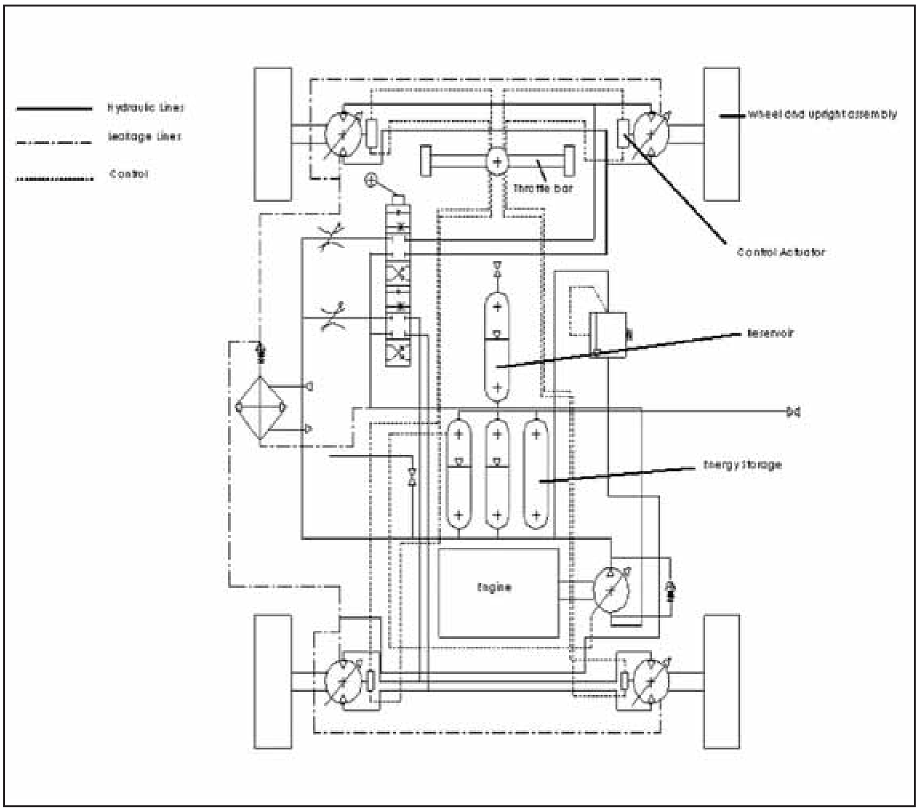
the storage area is set to allow complete storage of all energy dissipated when braking hard from 40mph to a dead stop.

The system serves variable displacement motors on each corner that drive the wheels through fixed 2.5:1 epicyclic gearboxes to achieve the required top speed (in the case of Formula Student, the target speed was 65mph). These gearboxes could easily be changed to obtain higher speed in other racing applications.

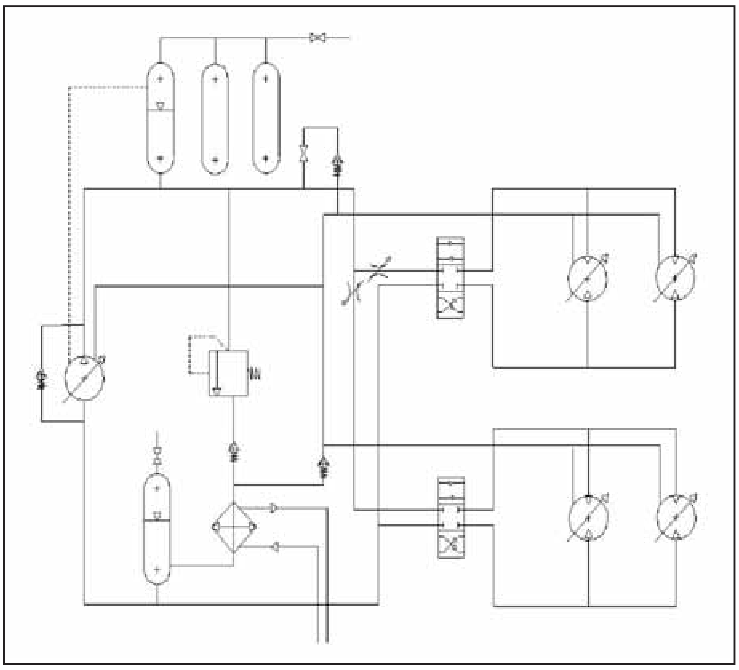
Stop and go

The Honda engine is set to idle at 8000rpm, giving maximum torque. The throttle is controlled by pressure in the storage system. Below 280bar the engine runs at full throttle until the pressure has built up again and it returns to its 8000rpm idle.

As mentioned earlier, a sway bar takes the place of pedals in the footwell and this bar controls motor displacements. In the neutral inert position the car is stopped or coasting. With the bias on the bar pushed to the right it increases the torque of the motors and accelerates the car. With the bias to the left the car decelerates, →

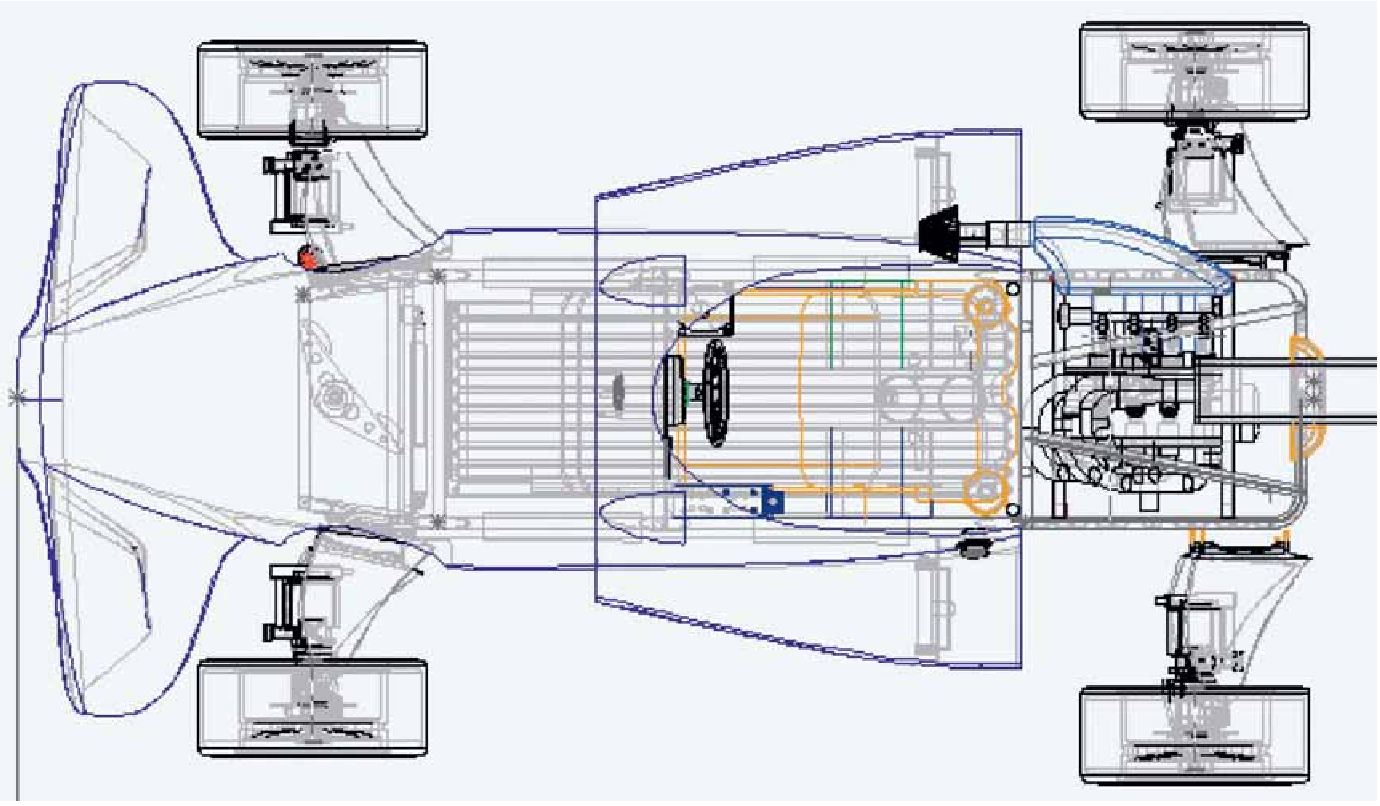


Above: diagrammatic representation of the hydraulic system featuring four wheel-mounted reversible motors which control acceleration and braking



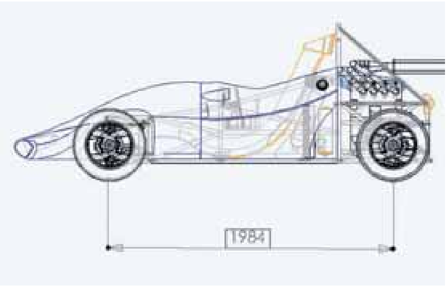
600cc Honda engine is coupled to a variable displacement hydraulic motor with full energy storage facility

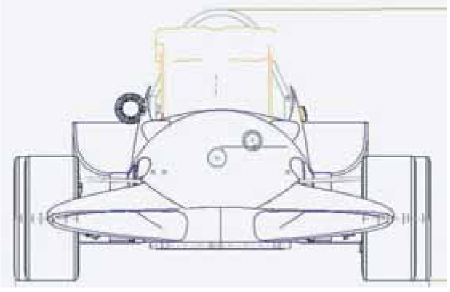
All design work on the hydrostatic racecar was executed in Solidworks



Plan view of hydrostatic racecar, showing wheel location and 'wing' suspension arms. Note the final design was for an MSA legal car, hence drivers' foot position

Using GDI meant students around the world worked continually for 120 hours on the design project





Side profile and front view of the concept showing body style, cockpit and seat arrangement, chassis and rear subframe design and in-line engine location. Note full height back to composite seat acting as firewall

effectively braking. In actual fact braking comes by way of the motors producing negative torque or, in other words, running backwards.

In this state the wheel motors act as pumps and pressurise the under floor storage area up to a maximum pressure of 350bar. As the system is designed to operate at 280bar, the extra pressure built up under braking is used up first before the engine has to replenish the pressure in the system again. This is effectively fully regenerative braking. An additional inboard disc brake is fitted to stop the car in the event of a failure.

The front and rear motors are controlled by separate hydraulic circuits allowing the driver to adjust the power bias front to rear, and this can be adjusted whilst the car is in motion. It is possible for the driver to demand more power than the system is capable of sustaining, and this will deplete the storage system until it reaches its minimum design pressure of 220bar. At this point the accumulator piston bottoms out and the storage system becomes ineffective. To prevent the motors from locking up the wheels in this scenario a 'freewheel' valve is fitted.

Four-wheel steering is also controlled by hydraulics. When the driver turns the wheel a multi-stage rotary actuator on the steering column activates linear actuators on each wheel, eliminating the need for a steering rack (the hydraulic actuators acting on the steering arms). These can be adjusted to suit conditions, circuit, and driving style. It is unclear how this system will affect the 'feel' of the car for the driver.

The anticipated performance of the car predicts that it will be able to travel 75m from a standing start in 4.3 seconds, going on to achieve a maximum speed of 58.4mph. 'This would not be a light car because of the regenerative braking/energy system but its four-wheel drive system would transfer this to the road very effectively,' explains Evans.

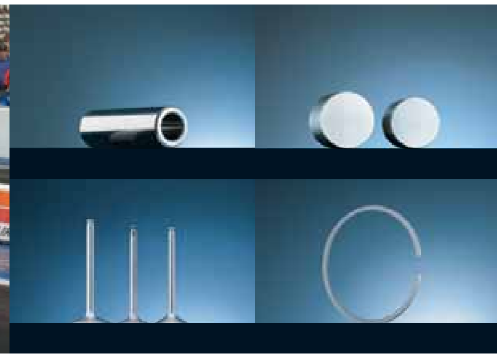
> **"BASED ON IDEAS THAT COULD BE ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED"**

It seems increasing unlikely that these claims will ever be proven though as there are currently no plans to build and test the car. It was only ever constructed in Solidworks and there was no funding available to the team when there was a will to construct it. Evans, on building the car: 'The final concept was based on ideas that could be engineered and manufactured. However, a concept like this would need the interest and support of the manufacturing and business sector if it were to become a reality.'

The implications of the project however are more obvious. Racecar design firms could set up offices around the world and be able to complete design work in a fraction of the time. No longer will the oft-used phrase 'not enough hours in the day' be valid because using the GDI concept there are 24 working daylight hours in every day. RE

balzers

Engine performance begins in your mind



a unaxis company

Balzers Limited
Milton Keynes MK7 8AT
UK
Tel 01908 377277
Fax 01908 361362
info.uk@balzers.co
www.balzers.co.uk.

Balzers, Inc.
555 Commerce Drive
Amherst
NY 14228
USA
Tel +1 716 564-2788
Fax +1 716-564-2484
www.bus.balzers.com

Further coating Centres:
Austria, Benelux, Brazil, China, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Korea, Liechtenstein, Mexico, Poland, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland

BALINIT® coatings for engineering components

With the right coatings, you can improve performance, reliability and durability of your motor sport components. The right coatings are BALINIT® metal-based and diamond-like-carbon coatings from Balzers. By reducing friction and wear, they allow greater flexibility in design for longer lasting engine components, gearbox and suspension parts. The high degree of precision and adhesion ensure the consistent high quality of BALINIT® coated components.

NEWMAN CAMS

THE ENGINE BUILDERS CHOICE

- Performance Camshaft Manufacturer for over 30 years.
- All Performance and Race Cams Ground on CNC Cam Grinder.
- UKs Most Technically Advance Performance Camshaft Manufacture.
- Cams, Followers, Valve Springs, Cam Kits.

Farnborough Way, Farnborough,
Kent BR6 7DH
Tel: 01689 857109
Fax: 01689 855498
E-mail: info@newman-cams.com
www.newman-cams.com

V8 POWER from POWERtec

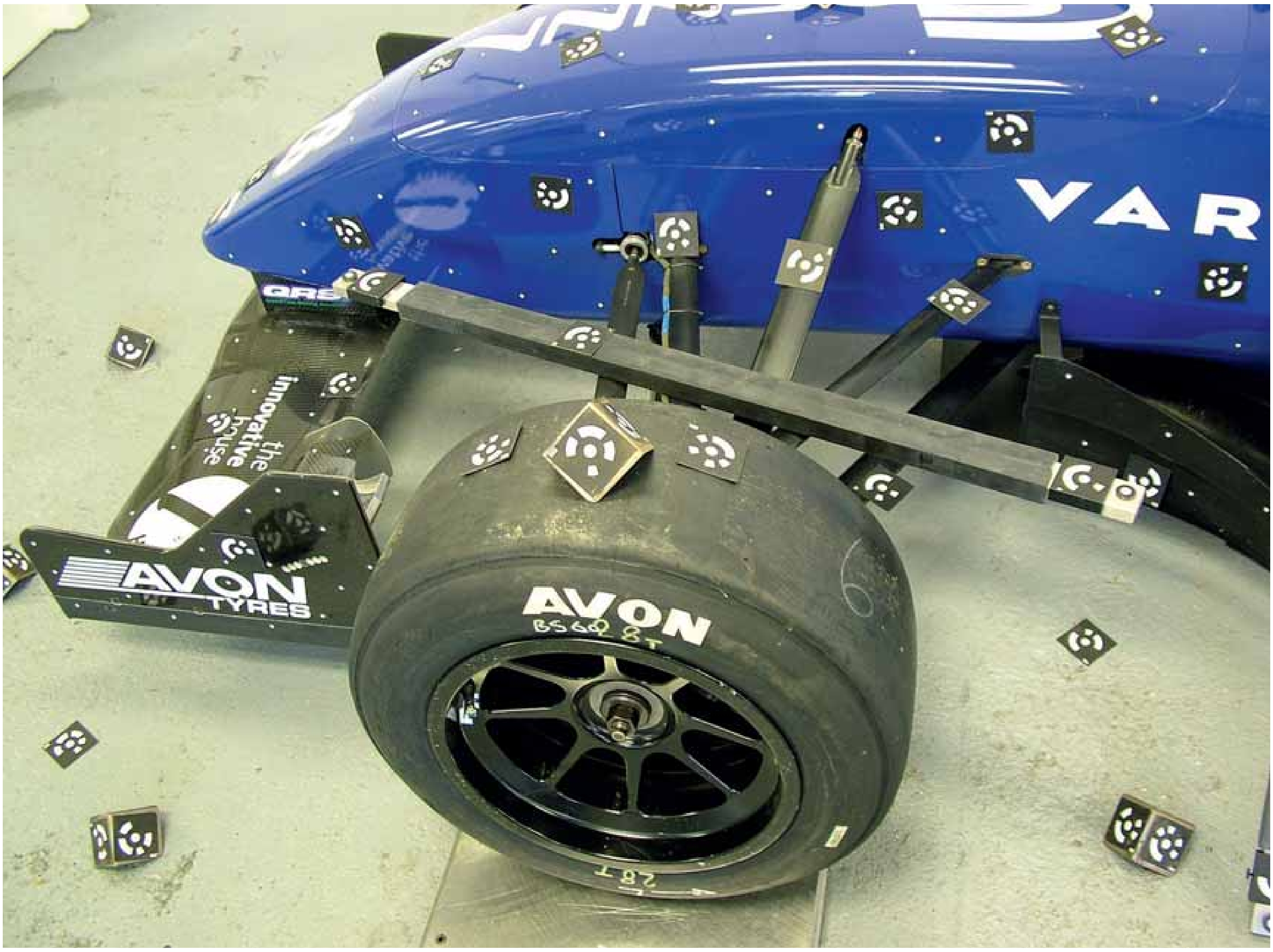
Race proven RP range of lightweight V8 engines

THE MOST SIGNIFICANT RACE ENGINE SINCE THE COSWORTH DFV. CIRCUIT DRIVER

Full warranty available with each engine
30 racing hours between rebuilds
Prices start at £17,750 +VAT
F1 style four pump oil scavenge system
Twin counter-rotating balance shafts
Outright Brands Hatch GP lap record holder, in Radical SR8

PHASE 2 ENGINES NOW AVAILABLE:
2.0ltr - 320bhp
2.5ltr - 390bhp
2.6ltr - 380/430bhp
3.0ltr - 470bhp

POWERtec ENGINEERING
24 Ivatt Way Business Park, Westwood, Peterborough PE3 7PG.
Call now +44 (0)1733 331919
Sales@PowertecEngineering.com



Measure for measure

Mobile, highly accurate, non-intrusive, zero wear and tear, and fast, too. What more could you require of a 3D measurement system?

Words	Simon McBeath
Photos	GOM UK; McBeath; PhysicalDigital

Various forms of non-contact 3D coordinate measurement systems have been in use throughout industrial and other sectors for some while, including laser and optical scanning. The latter has principally been the preserve of the large manufacturers in the automotive and aerospace worlds, and a number of academic bodies. In motorsport one of very few organisations thus equipped was McLaren, but until recently the capability was simply not accessible to a wider potential user base. Now former McLaren employee Tim Rapley has set up Physical Digital Ltd, the first independent company in the UK to provide a mobile, high-accuracy, 3D optical digitisation service. Once potential users are aware of the benefits of such a service and the company's presence becomes established it seems likely that Physical Digital's services will be in great demand. Some of those potential benefits that could accrue will become apparent shortly, but first we need to understand a little more about optical 3D scanning.

All forms of 3D coordinate measuring – tactile or otherwise – have similar fundamental uses that could be grouped more or less as follows: quality assurance inspection against known 3D (CAD) data; object duplication where no CAD data exists; digital archiving (for example of ancient artefacts); and reverse engineering to generate or update 3D CAD data. The latter could possibly be used for gauging competitors' products, or performing other computer-aided functions such as computational fluid dynamics (CFD) or structural finite element analysis (FEA). Deformation measurement is also available.

Optical measurement methods such as those we'll examine here have additional and very significant advantages over tactile methods. These include the ability to take the measuring equipment to the job and to measure objects as large as an aircraft or as small as a suspension mounting bracket. Furthermore much reduced

Left: The TRITOP system applied to an RR Racing Formula 3 car

Figure 1: Tim Rapley shows the first stage of optical measurement using the TRITOP photogrammetry system (McBeath)

Reference points are identified by barcodes placed on the car's surfaces

measurement times generating higher numbers of data points and higher levels of accuracy compared to tactile coordinate methods are on offer. As such these techniques are finding wide applications, and not just in engineering – the film and computer games industries have been optically scanning objects to provide the basis for computer-generated animations, which perhaps hints at the high level of surface detail possible.

So how can motorsport gain from optical scanning? Take one example scenario. CAD/CAM processes are sometimes thought of as infallible – there can be an underlying assumption that because the design, and perhaps also the tooling, have been aided by computer that post-manufacture geometry checking is unnecessary. Or where there is the desire to perform post-checks, there may be insufficient time to carry them out. That may be because of schedules, or more likely because of the complexity of shape of the parts, which makes tactile measuring prohibitively slow with currently available

"OPTICAL MEASUREMENT METHODS HAVE SIGNIFICANT ADVANTAGES OVER TACTILE METHODS"

techniques. The fast moving world of top-line motorsport may sometimes be guilty of these faults, where the prerequisites of zero time to delivery and geometric perfection – for example of new aerodynamic parts – are bound from time to time to be at odds. How many 'new aero packages' have failed to work as well as the simulations and wind tunnel programmes predicted because the 'as made' geometry was not what was designed, modelled and tested? Only disciplined process control procedures such as root cause analysis would enable these problems to be identified. Now though, with the speed and portability offered by 3D optical measurement, this and other questions can be answered and, if necessary, pre-empted with suitable improvements following process development programmes.

Some relatively simple motorsport-related projects highlight further benefits of the mobile optical scanning service now being offered by Physical Digital. For example, the main element of a rear wing set was scanned so that comparisons with the original CAD data could be made. A further example was a full size historic racecar (the precise identity of which we are obliged to keep secret but which is housed at the Brooklands Museum in the UK) that was completely digitised. And the early stages of a job on the Formula 3 Dallara of RR Racing have been included to illustrate some aspects of the measurement process. More on these projects later, first let's take a glimpse at the technology involved.

Data acquisition and analysis

Physical Digital uses equipment supplied by GOM mbH, a company based in Braunschweig, Germany, which was founded in 1990 as a spin-off from the Technical University Braunschweig. GOM employs over 100 people in Germany, Switzerland, France and Great Britain, and specialises in the development of optical 3D measurement technology for industrial use. It says its equipment is used mainly in product development and quality assurance, and its reference list includes many of the OE automotive manufacturers, but few motorsport related companies, yet. Perhaps Tim Rapley's wide experience in motorsport will see changes here.

Two principal items of GOM's systems comprise the Physical Digital armoury – TRITOP and ATOS. TRITOP is described as a digital photogrammetry system that comprises a high-resolution digital →

Physical Digital's ATOS optical scanner in operation at RR Racing's Woking headquarters camera, a laptop computer with potent image processing software, plus some crucial scale and marker aids that we'll look at in more detail shortly. ATOS is an acronym for Advanced Topometric Optical Sensor – a dual camera optical scanner combined with a projector that uses the principle of triangulation and 'fringe projection' to gather data on the surfaces it scans. By interfacing with the image processing software it then converts that data to a point cloud or mesh that defines the surfaces and surface features. It can be complemented on larger objects with TRITOP which pre-measures key reference points. The combination of these two systems produces a high-accuracy measurement of the free form shape of the work piece.

Measurement trials

The aforementioned wing element was set up for measurement using both TRITOP and ATOS. TRITOP utilises scale bars and two types of reference markers – known as coded and uncoded markers – that are placed on or around the object being measured. These are used by the image processing software to determine scale and orientation. Small self-adhesive discs with a white circle on a black background that are placed randomly on the object's surfaces are referred to as uncoded points. In addition, larger reference markers known as coded points are also placed on and around the object – these can be seen in figure 1 as the larger white on black markers on square backgrounds. Also visible in this shot are the scale bars, these being exactly 1 metre long and traceable to the international standard of length. Optical recognition markers are also visible on the ends of the scale bars, and the bars are placed at an angle to each other and in different planes.

The data gathering process then begins with an initial set of photographs that include the scale bars, taken at 90 degrees to each other, that allow the software to take account of any lens distortions. Then further photographs are taken from random positions around the object to provide a set of overlapping images to be analysed by the TRITOPCMM software. The software then computes a model based on camera positions, 'ray intersections' (rays being the lines joining the camera positions to the markers), lens distortion and object coordinates, and takes into account the various views of the scale bars, and the coded and uncoded markers. Figure 2 is one of the TRITOP camera's views of the upper surface of the wing, showing how it has recognised these features. Figure 3 shows a screen grab of the computed information from the Formula 3 car, with the ray intersections from two camera positions highlighted. The green points are the computed locations of the reference markers, and can be seen to roughly mark out the shape of the F3 car. The TRITOP measurement is relatively quick, depending on the size of the object, its complexity and the level of detail required. Once this image data has been gathered, if TRITOP is used independently of ATOS then the object is no longer required.

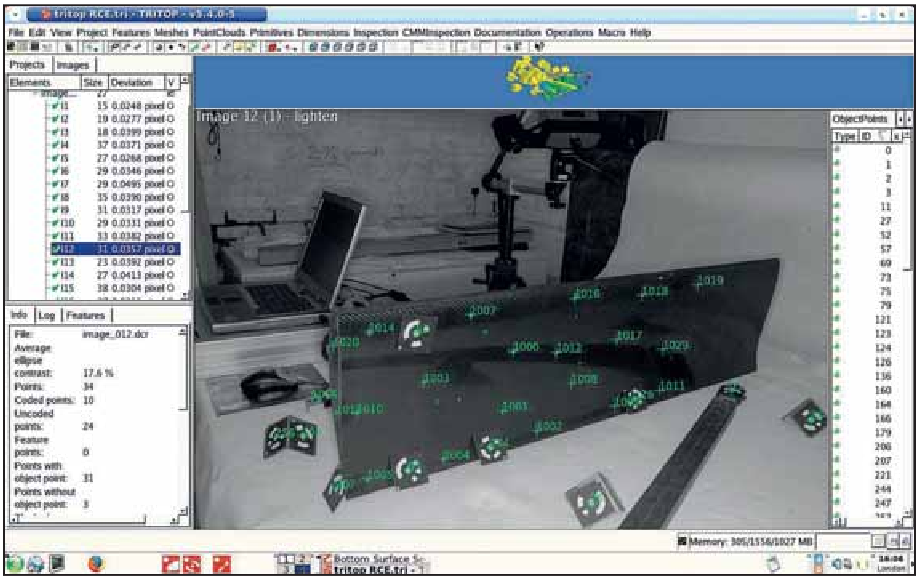


Figure 2: TRITOP's view of the wing being scanned, with reference point recognition visible (courtesy: PhysicalDigital Ltd)

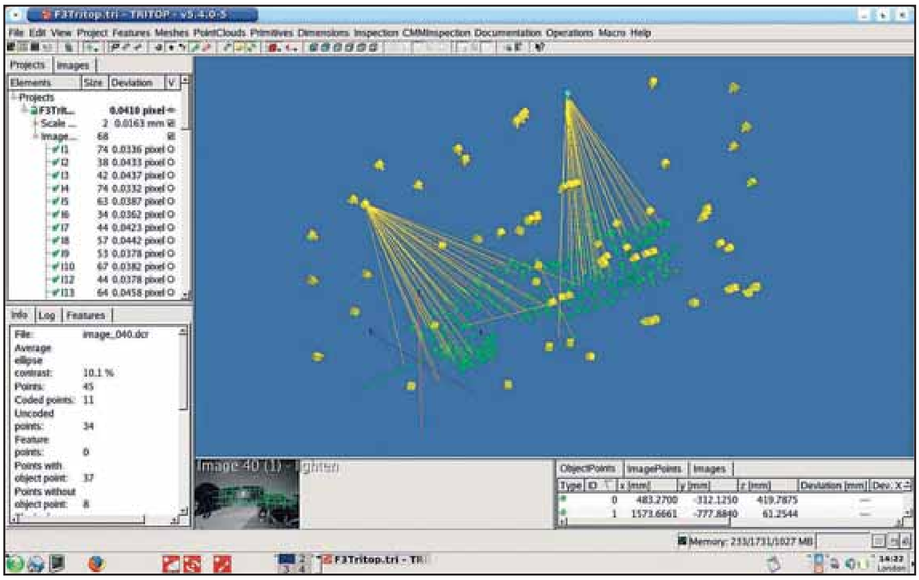


Figure 3: camera positions, and ray intersections from two such positions, plotted around the reference point locations that have been computed on the Formula 3 car (courtesy: PhysicalDigital Ltd)

At this point the software can be invoked to perform its image processing and triangulation algorithms to enable three-dimensional coordinate determination of surface control points, holes and so forth. CAD data can be imported into the window on display to enable access to dimensions, distances, angles, and to display deviations from the original CAD data on a colour error map. Display labels or sections can also indicate numerical values of deviations at selected locations, and measurement reports may be exported or printed.

> **"THE MEASURING PRINCIPLE [OF ATOS] IS BASED ON TRIANGULATION"**

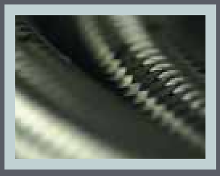
To provide further detail refinement of the scanned surfaces, ATOS then comes into play. Using the data determined by TRITOP that defined the locations of the uncoded points placed on the surface, ATOS then uses a 'fringe projection' technique to scan surface details. The area of each scan is determined by the resolution required and by the object's size. A set of scans is built up by successively moving the scanner head around the object and scanning from various locations until the required detail has been captured. Where specific details are required from the ATOS scan, the coordinate system defined by TRITOP maintains everything in the correct relative positions. Figure 4 shows the →

See us at PRI
Booth # 4169

24hr - 48hr - 96hr....

... GUARANTEED FOREVER

tried, tested and used by the world's leading motorsport teams



Push the Limits

For more than 30 years, Goodridge fluid transfer systems have been pushing the limits with the winning teams, in every category around the world - Le Mans, F1, Sportscar, World Rally Car, Champ Car, Indy Car and Touring Cars.

GOODRIDGE PERFORMANCE *FLUID TRANSFER SYSTEMS* GUARANTEED FOREVER

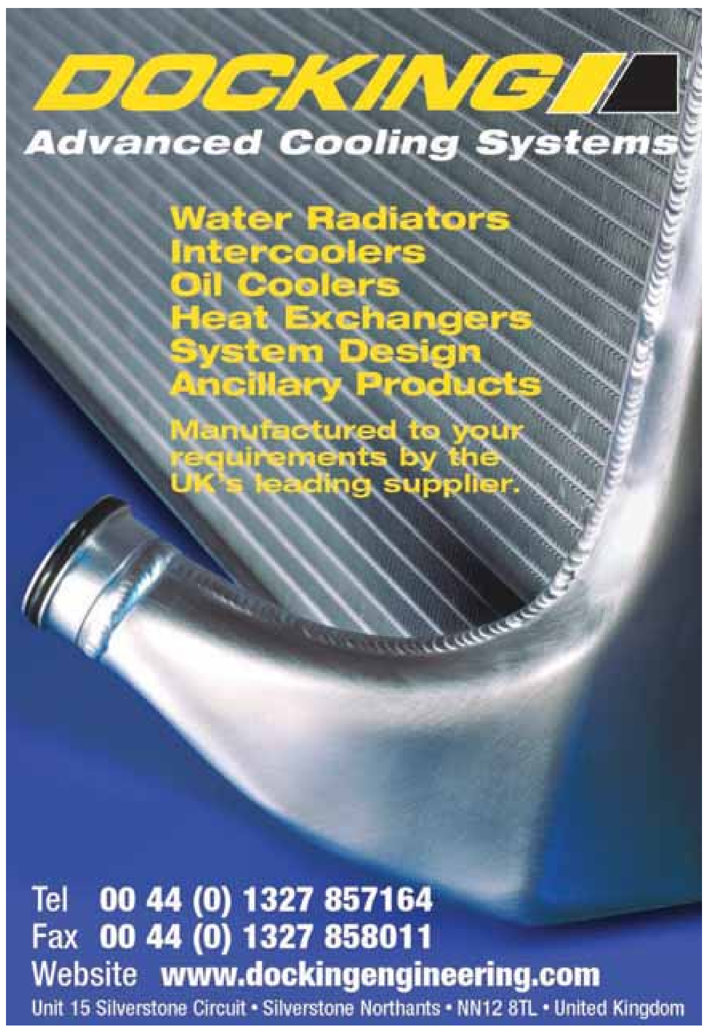
GOODRIDGE

GOODRIDGE (UK) LTD, Exeter, EX5 2UP England
Tel: +44 (0)1392 369090 Fax: +44 (0)1392 441780
email: sales goodridge.net www.goodridge.net

USA *(310) 533 1924* • FRANCE *(1) 64 38 44 44* • GERMANY *(0) 6321 60168* • HOLLAND *(15) 256 5232* • SPAIN *(96) 3355306* • JAPAN *(3) 5716 4795*


Designer and Manufacturer of Wiring Harness assemblies and components to Motor Sport.
www.zica.uk.com
ZICA
CONSULTANCY
• First class personnel, facilities, systems and infrastructure allow Zica to provide first class customer service combined with the most open book competitive pricing in the Industry.
• Fully ISO 9001-2000 compliant Quality System with state of the art inspection and automated testing procedures. latest material and component technology.
• For further information or to receive a quotation please contact Steve Crabtree, Business Development Manager.
E-mail steve.crabtree@zica.uk.com Tel +44 (0) 8700 272089.
• Zica Consultancy Limited, 21 Angelvale, Top Angel, Buckingham, Buckinghamshire MK18 1TH.
• Tel +44 (0) 8700 272072, e-mail sales@zica.uk.com, Fax +44 (0) 8700 272042.
MOTORSPORT INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION


KAITEN®
PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS
THE SPECIALIST IN FORGED CHROMOLY FLYWHEELS
FORGED • INTEGRAL RING GEAR
FULL CNC MACHINED FOR EXACT TOLERANCE
WIDE RANGE OF FORGING DIES
DESIGNED FOR USE WITH:
RACE CLUTCH SIZES 4.5", 5.5", 7.25", 8.5"
& STANDARD FACTORY STYLE CLUTCHES
CUSTOM DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING AVAILABLE
KAITEN PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS
4431 CORPORATE CENTER DRIVE, UNIT 131 LOS ALAMITOS, CALIFORNIA 90720
TEL: + 1 714 220 2227 FAX: + 1 714 220 2819
EMAIL: SALES@KAITENPRODUCTS.COM
WWW.KAITENPRODUCTS.COM


DOCKING
Advanced Cooling Systems
Water Radiators
Intercoolers
Oil Coolers
Heat Exchangers
System Design
Ancillary Products
Manufactured to your requirements by the UK's leading supplier.
Tel 00 44 (0) 1327 857164
Fax 00 44 (0) 1327 858011
Website www.dockingengineering.com
Unit 15 Silverstone Circuit • Silverstone Northants • NN12 8TL • United Kingdom

scanning head, comprising two cameras and a central projector, being aligned for a scan of the upper surface of the wing, and figure 5 shows the striped 'fringe' pattern projected onto the wing's surface. The visible powdery surface of the wing is from talc spray, applied to minimise optical interference from the striped carbon finish.

The measuring principle of ATOS is also based on triangulation. The scanner projects the fringe patterns onto the object during each scan, and the patterns are recorded by two high-resolution digital cameras. By taking this data into account along with the previously recorded information gathered using TRITOP, the software is able to calculate the 3D coordinates mapped by each of the four million image pixels recorded during each scan. The various views and measurements taken as the scanner is moved around the object are automatically merged into the 'global coordinate system'. This can be done using ATOS alone on small objects, but TRITOP is required where larger objects are measured.

Following scanning, the software then calculates a high-resolution polygonal surface

"FOUR MILLION IMAGE PIXELS RECORDED DURING EACH SCAN"

mesh of the surface, with small triangles on areas of curvature and larger triangles on flat areas. Features like holes, slots, cut-outs and edges are identified by virtue of their contrast with surrounding areas and, by intersecting with the surface mesh, coordinates and dimensions for these features are defined.

To enable comparison with CAD data, the scanned data, which is in effect in its own arbitrary coordinate system, is mathematically aligned with the CAD coordinate system using one of three possible methods: best fit, which minimises the average deviation from the CAD surface; RPS (reference point system), which aligns characteristic features such as holes; or 3-2-1 transformation, which would be used if the component is mounted on a gauge.

Having once performed the most appropriate alignment it is then possible to use the software to generate colour deviation plots and labels, and also evaluation along sections 'cut' through the data. The scale of deviation plots can be altered to assess if surfaces are within tolerance, or can be adjusted to provide a simple go/no-go (pass/fail) readout.

If scanning has been performed simply to create a digital model of the object, the 3D data sets can be exported for use in typical CAD formats. If the object in question is symmetrical then scanning half the object and using the software's mirror command to replicate the data for the other half can reduce the time required for data acquisition. It is also possible to increase the data resolution where needed – around fine detail for example – and to reduce resolution where it is not needed. In fact, according to Tim Rapley, 'you can spend a lot less time and produce a lot more points than comparable [tactile] coordinate measurement methods.'

So a brief look at the output on this wing reveals the types of deviation plots available, and also that the wing did indeed deviate slightly from its original CAD profile (not unexpected, given →

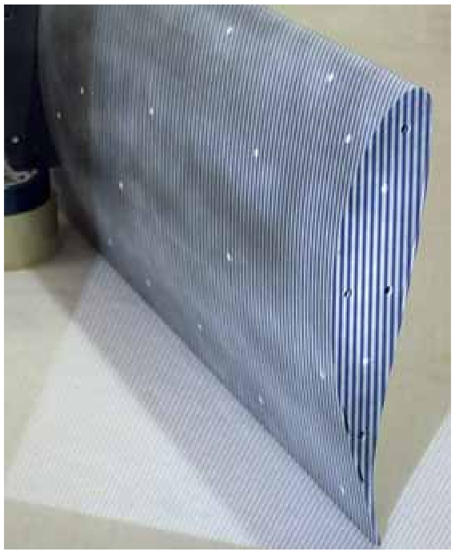


Figure 4: setting up the ATOS optical scanner to measure a wing mainplane (McBeath)

Figure 5: the fringe pattern projected onto the object being scanned by ATOS (McBeath)

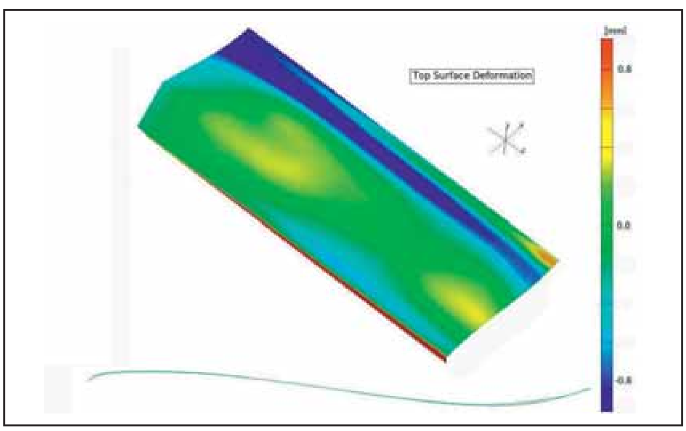


Figure 6: surface deviation plot, and sectional deviation superimposed, for the upper surface of the wing (courtesy: PhysicalDigital Ltd)

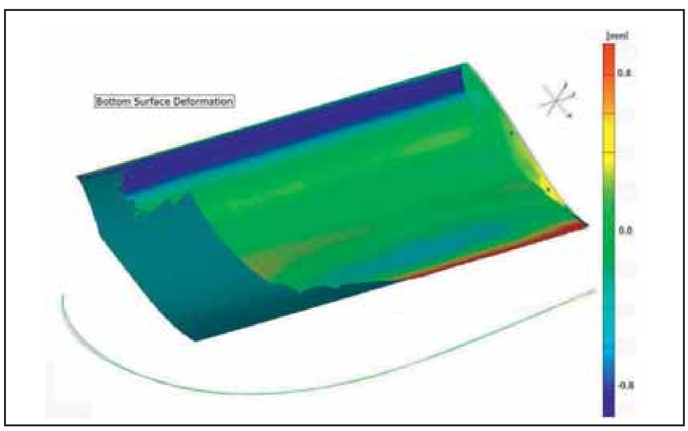


Figure 7: surface deviation and sectional deviation plots for the wing's lower surface (courtesy: PhysicalDigital Ltd)

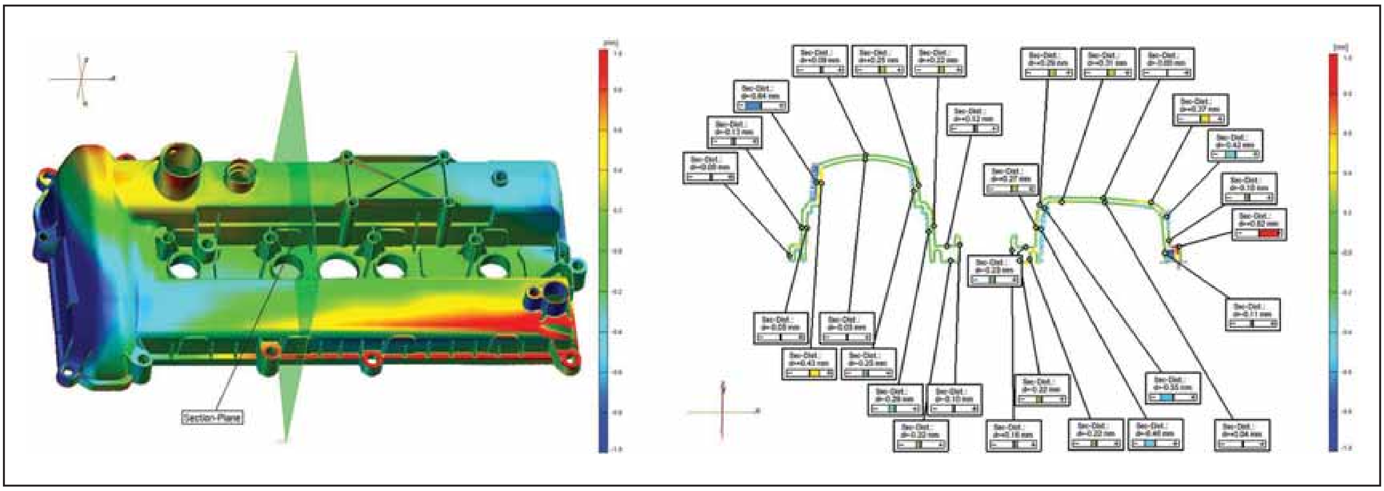


Figure 8: surface deviation and sectional plot, with discrete point reports (courtesy: GOM UK Ltd)

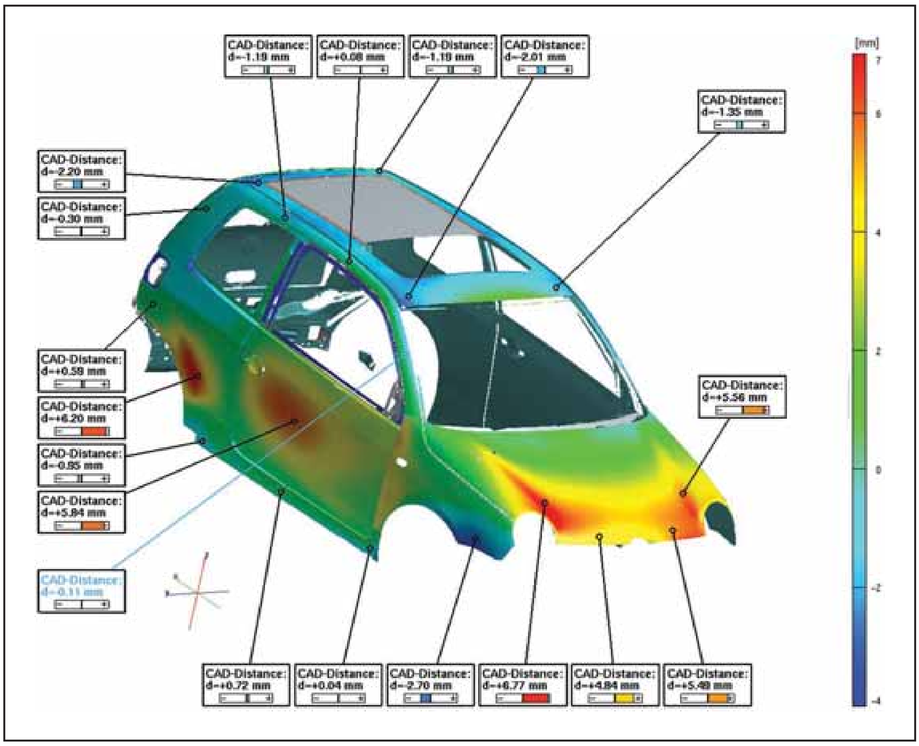


Figure 9: deviation of a sheet metal car body from nominal data (courtesy: GOM UK Ltd)

that the pattern was hand made). Figures 6 and 7 show surface deviations from the original CAD profile, with sectional reports – which can be taken at any designated station across an object – superimposed on these plots. If desired the ATOS output can be in .stl format, which would permit a CFD analysis of the 'as built' wing to be compared to the 'as designed' wing. It is also possible to perform repeat scanning on an object placed under mechanical load so that deformations and deflections can be accurately measured. (GOM provides tailor-made systems for this purpose, and also for the measurement of deformation under thermal load.) Figure 8 shows an example of a sectional report on an engine cam cover.

The previously mentioned historic racing car project is worth bringing up for a number of reasons, even though we cannot reveal any images for reasons of confidentiality. Optical measurement methods were chosen for this project because more accurate data could be obtained in less time than using traditional measuring techniques. In fact, scanning the entire car apparently took just five hours. Scanning also faithfully recorded undulations in the original sheet metalwork, but smoothing functions enabled some of those undulations to be removed (although no doubt subsequent manipulation in CAD would also have enabled this). The car was not quite symmetrical in shape, so although some extra scanning was needed around the non-symmetrical areas of the cockpit surround, normally a digital model could be built up after scanning just half the car. Figure 9 shows the type of report that can be generated, using an example of a more modern passenger car 'shell.

Another motorsport-related application involved scanning some hand bent stainless steel pipes. This was to enable inspection jigs to be quickly manufactured using stereolithographic rapid prototyping techniques so that subsequent hand-made pipe sets could be made to match and fit like the first set. And it is easy to imagine many similar applications, such as replicating a previously manufactured exhaust system, or indeed a great many other possible components.

Such a brief encounter with this optical measurement technique can barely scratch the surface (to a depth easily measurable, presumably) of potential applications. It seems likely that one of Physical Digital's principle sources of work is going to be enabling new clients to build 3D digital models of objects that were not originally drawn digitally in 3D. Already one small racecar constructor that was carrying out a feasibility study on fitting an engine for which there were apparently no digital models available to its existing chassis has contacted Rapley with a view to scanning the engine.

Optical scanning means it is now possible to measure and analyse an existing object without the need for a pre-existing 3D CAD model. And crucially, you don't have to spend a large sum on capital equipment because a mobile digitisation service is now available. It's as if some of the digital analysis methods mentioned in the introduction have just been waiting for optical scanning to surface into the wider world... RE

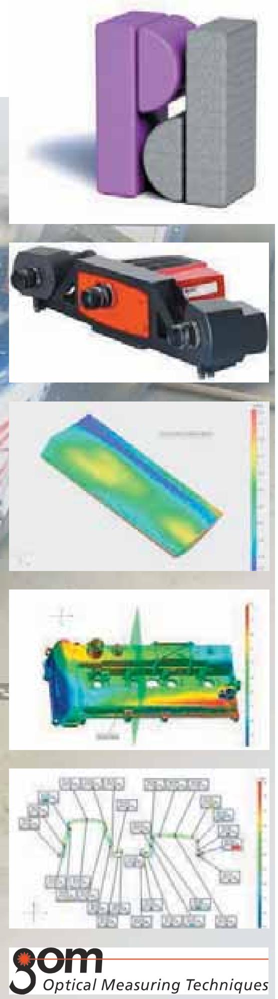
"MORE ACCURATE DATA COULD BE OBTAINED IN LESS TIME"

Contacts

Tim Rapley, Physical Digital Ltd
Tel: +44 (0)1483 857537
Email: tim@physicaldigital.com
Web: www.physicaldigital.com
GOM mbH
Tel: +49 531 390 29 0, email: info@gom.com, Web www.gom.com *(lists worldwide agents)*

physicaldigitallimited

Brookside, Jacob's Well, Guildford, Surrey, GU4 7NS
Tel: +44 (0) 1483 857537 Mob: 07880 703010
www.physicaldigital.com info@physicaldigital.com



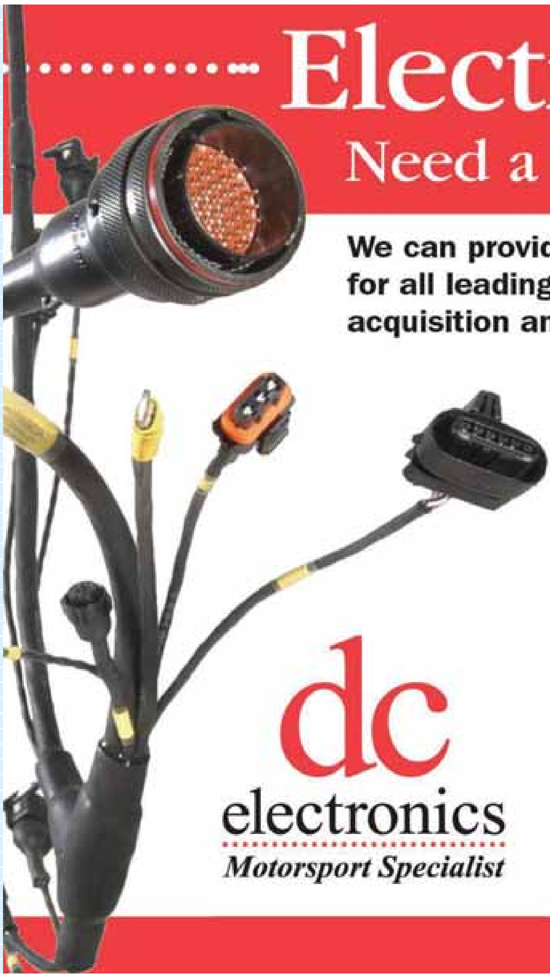
physical digital limited Offer a Mobile 3 Dimensional Non-Contact Optical Digitising Service

- **Quality Inspection**
  Cad Comparison, First Article Inspection and Route Cause Analysis
- **Computer Aided Engineering**
  Aero & Fluid Dynamics, Finite Element Analysis - Requiring Accurate Scan Data to Compare 'As Built' to the Computation
- **3D Design**
  Capture Free Form Surfaces, Hand Made or Hand Modified Designs to CAD and Packaging of Components
- **Deformation**
  Under Load, Temperature Change, Stress & Strain and Deterioration through Life

Utilising the Latest Generation of GOM Optical Measuring Techniques Giving you the Leading Edge

For all your physical to digital needs

Electrical Problems?
Need a Custom Made Wiring Harness?



We can provide competitively priced hardware for all leading manufacturers of data acquisition and engine management systems

Specialists in:
- Carbon Control Panels
- Electronic Power Steering
- LED Rain lights

Custom made wiring looms for all of our products can be provided.

- Mobile Workshop
- Track-side Support

Designers and Manufacturers of Professional Electrical Systems for all type of Motorsport Vehicles

dc electronics
Motorsport Specialist

Unit 1, Quayside Industrial Park,
Maldon, Essex CM9 5FA
Tel: +44(0)1621 856451
Fax: +44(0)1621 842237
E-mail: sales@wiringlooms.com

STACK Authorised Dealer
MoTeC Authorised Dealer

www.wiringlooms.com

Autosport INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING SHOW

12-13 JANUARY 2006 NEC, BIRMINGHAM

Want to WIN business?

Autosport International is the world's largest motorsport show. With over 840 exhibitors, let them tell you the reasons why you should join this award winning show:

The quality and variety of visitors that Autosport International attracts makes us believe that the show is unmatched in its value as a marketing tool and productive business showcase. If you're serious about the motorsport business, you just can't afford not to be seen there.
Sharon Quaife, Quaife Engineering

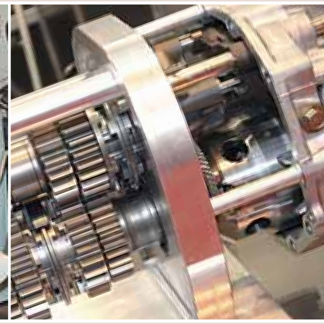
It was a great opportunity for us to meet with customers, new and existing - and the response following the show has been fantastic. Roll on Autosport 2006!
Andrea Rodney, Hone-all Precision

Autosport International is the ultimate racing show catering to the European markets.
Oscar Romano, Ferrea Racing Components

- 25,000 trade visitors
- Over £400 million worth of business will be influenced by trade buyers attending Autosport International
- 84% of trade visitors rate the show as an important place to do business
- 54% do not visit any other trade show







To reserve your stand space at Autosport Engineering / Manufacturing Technology contact the Sales Team on: **+44 (0) 20 8267 8300**
or Tony Tobias on: **+44 (0) 7768 244 880, expo@tonytobias.com**
www.autosport-international.com

Supported by:

AMRA AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS' RACING ASSOCIATION LIMITED

The International Journal Racecar engineering

solutions

Special Christmas Subscription Offer

Save up to 30%

For the perfect Christmas gift

- A subscription makes a thoughtful and lasting gift for months to come.
- Even bigger savings when you buy 2 or more magazines online. Over 70 to choose from.
- Treat yourself to a subscription with delivery direct to your door.

PLUS

WIN! a dream holiday for two in Barbados worth £3,000

For more details visit www.giftmags.co.uk

PLUS FREE GIFT CARD*

www.giftmags.co.uk/race

more offers, more savings, more choice

+44 (0)845 676 7778

Lines open 7 days, 9am to 9pm (UK time). Please have your payment details ready when you call. Quote code AEL5

SPECIAL OFFER PRICES

Direct Debit (UK only) Pay £9.45 every 3 months SAVE 30% off the full price of £13.50

Postal Region	Full 2 Year Price	You Save	You Pay	Full 1 Year Price	You Save	You Pay
UK	~~£108.00~~	30%	£75.60	~~£54.00~~	25%	£40.50
EUROPE	~~€185.00~~	30%	€129.50	~~€92.50~~	25%	€69.37
N.America	~~$246.00~~	30%	$172.20	~~$123.00~~	25%	$92.25
Rest of the World	~~£154.00~~	30%	£107.80	~~£77.00~~	25%	£57.75

THE DIRECT DEBIT GUARANTEE This Guarantee is offered by all Banks and Building Societies that take part in the Direct Debit Scheme. The efficiency and security of the Scheme is monitored and protected by your own Bank or Building Society. If the amounts to be paid or the payment dates change IPC Media Ltd. will notify you at least ten days in advance of your account being debited or as otherwise agreed. If an error is made by IPC Media Ltd. or your Bank or Building Society you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch of the amount paid. You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your Bank or Building Society. Please also send a copy of the letter to us. Direct Debits can ONLY be paid through a Bank or Building Society. Your Direct Debit price will stay the same for 1 year from the start date.

YES! I would like to subscribe to Racecar Engineeing

- ☐ 3 monthly Direct Debit, UK only – Pay only £9.45 every 3 months saving 30% off the full price of £13.50
- ☐ 2 year subscription (24 issues) See price details above
- ☐ 1 year subscription (12 issues) See price details above

Postal Region Price £/$/€

Send coupon to: **UK ONLY:** IPC Media Ltd., FREEPOST SEA 4394, Haywards Heath, West Sussex, RH16 3BR (No stamp needed)
OVERSEAS: IPC Media Ltd., PO Box 272, Haywards Heath, West Sussex, RH16 3FS, UK (Affix correct postage)

Your details:

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: Forename:

Surname:

Address:

Post/Zipcode:

State/Country:

Home Tel No:
(inc. country & area code)

If you would like to receive emails from Racecar Engineering and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and online magazine research questionnaires please include your email below

Email:

Date of Birth: D D M M Y Y Y Y

I would like to send a gift to:

Please also fill out 'Your Details' opposite. To give more than one subscription, please supply address details on a separate sheet.

Mr/Ms/Ms/Miss: Forename:

Surname:

Address:

Post/Zipcode:

State/Country:

Home Tel No.
(inc. country & area code)

If the person you're buying this subscription for is under 18, please add their date of birth below

Date of Birth: D D M M Y Y Y Y

Choose from 3 easy ways to pay:

1. I enclose a cheque/international money order made payable to IPC Media Ltd, for the amount of £/$/€ ____________
2. Please debit my: ☐Visa ☐MasterCard ☐Amex ☐Switch/Maestro (UK only)

Card No: (Switch/Maestro)

Expiry date: ______/______ Switch/Maestro issue/start date

Signature: Date:

(I am over 18)

3. Pay £9.45 every 3 months by Direct Debit (UK only)

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit

For office use only. Originator's reference - 764 221

DIRECT Debit

A/C no

Name of Bank:

Address:

Postcode:

Account name:

Sort code: Account No:

Please pay IPC Media Ltd. Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with IPC Media Ltd. and if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank or Building Society.

Signature: Date:

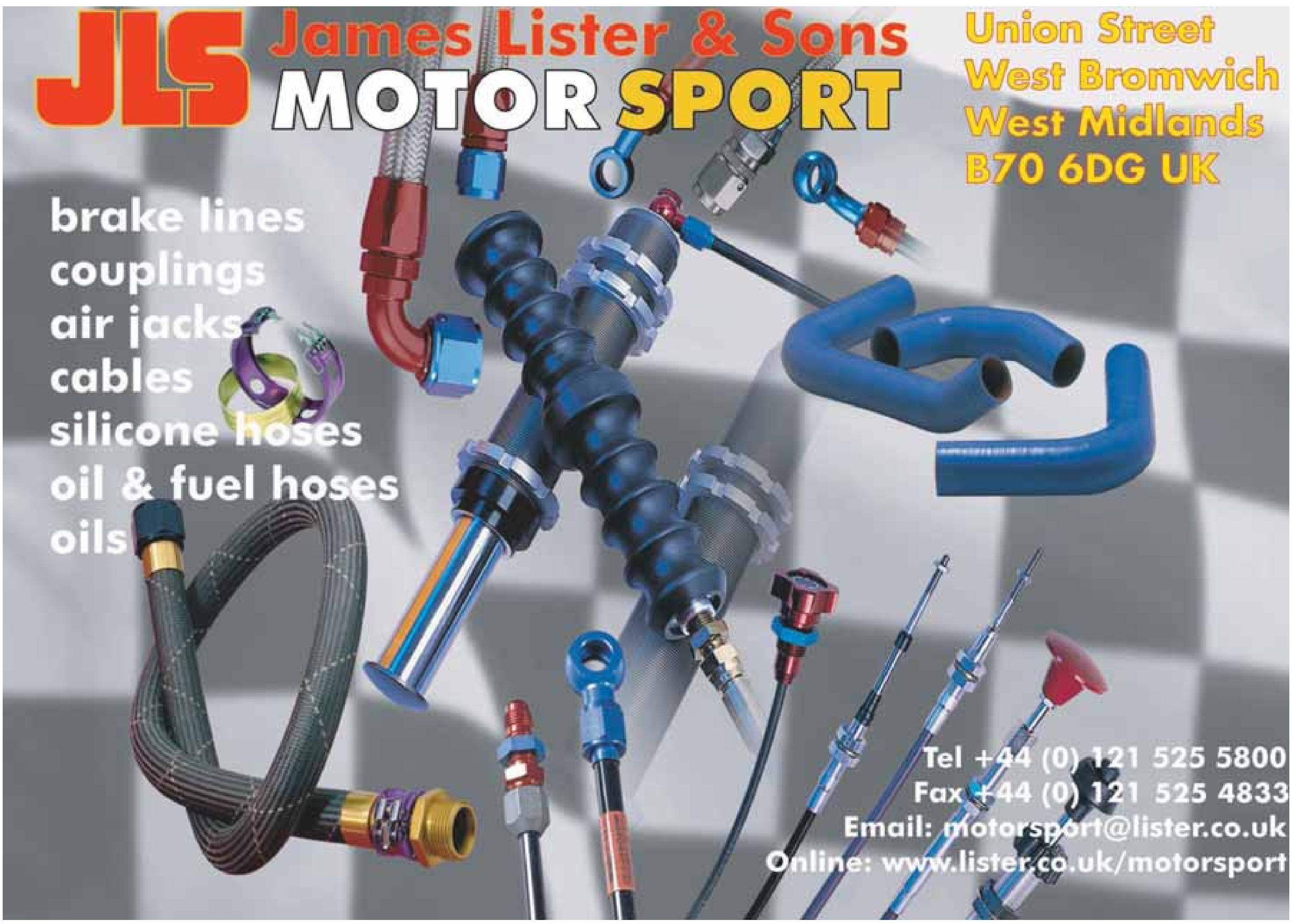
(I am over 18)

AEL5

Final closing date for all orders and prize draw is 7th March 2006. Orders received before 7th December 2005 will begin with the February 2006 issue. Orders received after 7th December 2005 will begin with the first available issue. All prices are discounted from the full subscription rate, include p&p and are correct at time of going to press. All cards will be debited in Sterling. If Racecar Engineering changes frequency per annum, we will honour the number of issues paid for, not the term of the subscription. We regret that any occasional gifts on magazine covers are unavailable to overseas subscribers. The £9.45 offer is only available in the UK by Direct Debit. For enquiries call +44 (0)845 676 7778, or email ipcsubs@qss-uk.com. Racecar Engineering and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from IPC ☐ IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so that they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to be contacted ☐ Please enter my name into the prize draw only. Entrants must be resident in the UK and over the age of 18. A full list of prize draw terms and conditions is available on request from the address above. No purchase is required to enter. ☐

*For all gift orders received by 7 December 2005, we will post a special gift card to you so that you can send it on to the recipient before Christmas. Unfortunately we cannot guarantee this offer for orders placed after 7th December or for overseas orders.

360° OF SIMPLY THE BEST
The Lifeline ZERO 360 gas system represents a major step forward in motorsport safety. The system is filled with 2.25kg of FE36 gaseous fire extinguishant, distributing 1.5kg to the engine and 0.75kg to the cockpit through six nozzles. By using remote compression technology a constant discharge is achievable in any orientation. The ZERO 360 is significantly smaller and lighter than traditional FIA approved foam systems but despite its size the ZERO 360 system packs a mighty punch and is produced using only the finest components both in its construction and installation kit.
A new member of the 360 family is the 2.0kg Hand Held which contains the same highly efficient ZERO 360 gaseous extinguishant and is designed specifically for the rigours of motorsport. This extinguisher will discharge in any orientation allowing for far greater fire fighting ability.
zero 360
Fire Extinguisher
lifeline
Fire & Safety Systems Ltd
Lifeline Fire & Safety Systems Ltd Burnsall Road Coventry CV5 6BU UK
Tel +44 24 7671 2999 Fax +44 24 7671 2998 www.lifeline-fire.co.uk



JLS James Lister & Sons
MOTOR SPORT
Union Street
West Bromwich
West Midlands
B70 6DG UK
brake lines
couplings
air jacks
cables
silicone hoses
oil & fuel hoses
oils
Tel +44 (0) 121 525 5800
Fax +44 (0) 121 525 4833
Email: motorsport@lister.co.uk
Online: www.lister.co.uk/motorsport

Raceshop

Raceshop is a section of *Racecar Engineering* written for people who are in the process of designing, building or running racecars. **Raceshop** is designed to be interactive. We want you, our readers, to let us know about your company, your new products and your engineering problems. **Raceshop** can provide you with a showcase for your products or the answers to your engineering questions.

Send your details to those listed below for each of **Raceshop's** sections. You can either send material direct to the Leon House address on Page 5, or to the email addresses below…

Racegear: racecar@ipcmedia.com

Database: Tony Tobias
tony_tobias@ipcmedia.com

The Consultant: Mark Ortiz
markortiz@vnet.net

Aerobytes: Simon McBeath
via: racecar@ipcmedia.com

Management training

LAT

Hi-tech engine management systems are found in almost every area of motorsport these days. **Racecar** looks at the main players in this increasingly complex and competitive field

Words | Ian Wagstaff

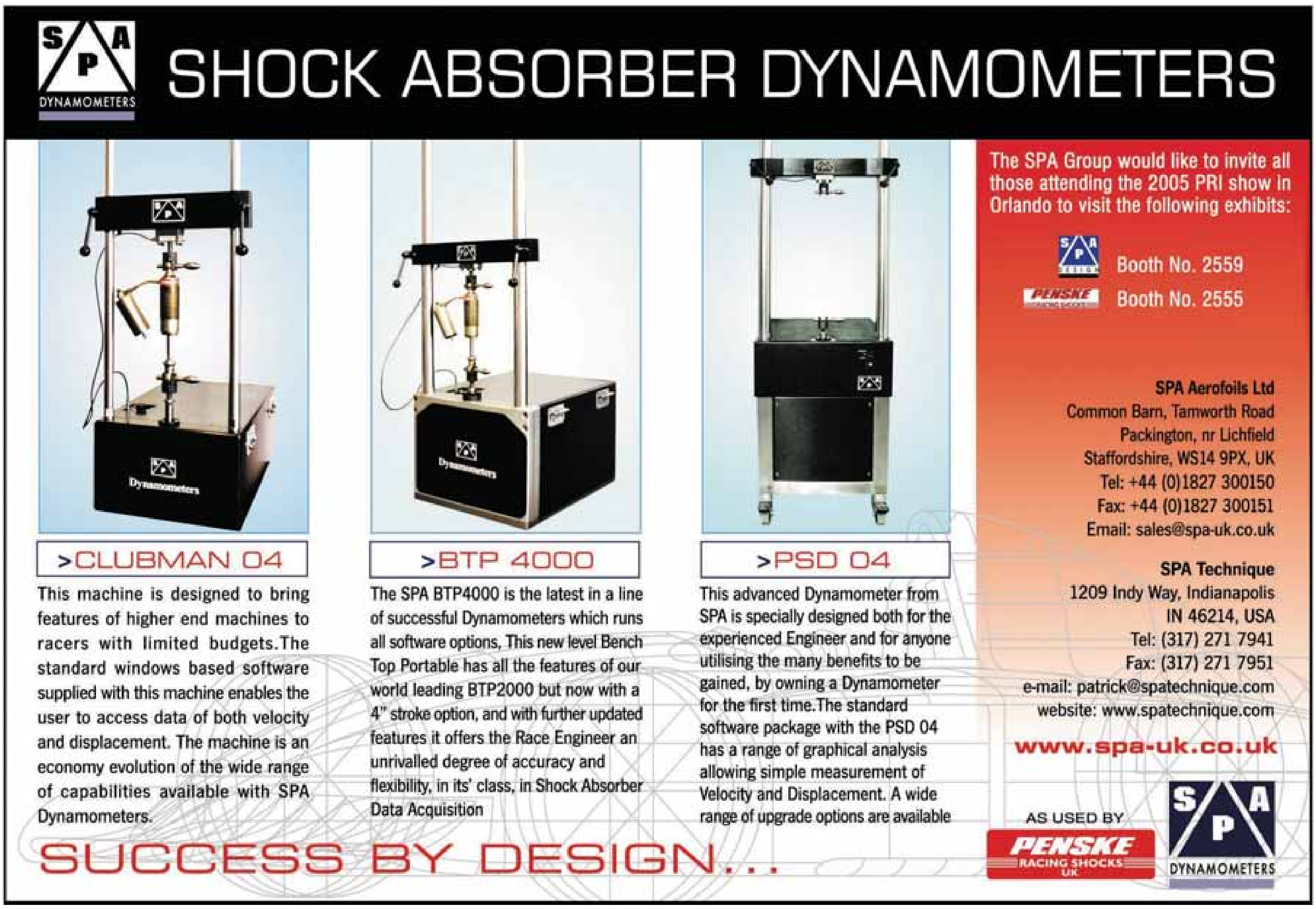
According to Magneti Marelli, even with the reduction in electronics dictated by current regulations, the overall capacity for calculation of a Formula 1 car's on-board computer is equivalent to a top-range professional computer, and its level of sophistication is the same as a fighter aircraft's electronics, with an even higher level of component integration. The Italian company currently supplies complete engine management systems to Ferrari, Minardi, Renault, Sauber and Toyota – half of the grand prix field. Magneti Marelli points out that the most important part of a Formula 1 cars' management system is controlling the injection and ignition systems. It has accordingly made improvements in both these areas for 2005.

Its unit also contains gear change management that is closely linked to the engine management system. One of the company's main innovations for this year has been its 'step 11' version. This has a faster calculation time, giving response times of a thousandth of a second. It also sees the integration of the control system and the telemetry in the same 'box'. To formulate data in such a short time five calculation units are used. An important part of the system is that which manages the throttle bodies and the accelerator pedal, which are not connected directly, but through an electronic control that activates the throttle opening according to the characteristics of the circuit and the different styles of each driver. Electronic management also governs the length of the air inlets to maximise the volume of air entering the engine under different driving conditions.

"PRODUCTION-LINE TARGETS CAN ALSO BE APPLIED TO MOTOR RACING TECHNOLOGY"

According to Bosch Motorsport, its Motronic technology was started in production line manufacturing at the same time as it was introduced into racecars. Now though, it is the subject of an independent manufacturing →


GKN
MotorSport
From concept through to driveline solutions
Extensive Range of Driveshafts, Barshafts, CV Joints, Boots and Greases
Specialist Supplier of Driveline Products for the Enthusiast through to the Professional Team
For more information contact us on: Tel: 0121 313 6253 Fax: 0121 313 2074
GKN Motorsport, Minworth, Sutton Coldfield, B76 9DL
E-Mail: r.tyler@gkndriveline.co.uk
STRENGTH ENDURANCE PERFORMANCE


SPA DYNAMOMETERS
SHOCK ABSORBER DYNAMOMETERS
The SPA Group would like to invite all those attending the 2005 PRI show in Orlando to visit the following exhibits:
Booth No. 2559
Booth No. 2555
>CLUBMAN 04
This machine is designed to bring features of higher end machines to racers with limited budgets.The standard windows based software supplied with this machine enables the user to access data of both velocity and displacement. The machine is an economy evolution of the wide range of capabilities available with SPA Dynamometers.
>BTP 4000
The SPA BTP4000 is the latest in a line of successful Dynamometers which runs all software options, This new level Bench Top Portable has all the features of our world leading BTP2000 but now with a 4" stroke option, and with further updated features it offers the Race Engineer an unrivalled degree of accuracy and flexibility, in its' class, in Shock Absorber Data Acquisition
>PSD 04
This advanced Dynamometer from SPA is specially designed both for the experienced Engineer and for anyone utilising the many benefits to be gained, by owning a Dynamometer for the first time.The standard software package with the PSD 04 has a range of graphical analysis allowing simple measurement of Velocity and Displacement. A wide range of upgrade options are available
SPA Aerofoils Ltd
Common Barn, Tamworth Road
Packington, nr Lichfield
Staffordshire, WS14 9PX, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1827 300150
Fax: +44 (0)1827 300151
Email: sales@spa-uk.co.uk
SPA Technique
1209 Indy Way, Indianapolis
IN 46214, USA
Tel: (317) 271 7941
Fax: (317) 271 7951
e-mail: patrick@spatechnique.com
website: www.spatechnique.com
www.spa-uk.co.uk
SUCCESS BY DESIGN...
AS USED BY
PENSKE RACING SHOCKS UK
DYNAMOMETERS

Pectel's SQ6 was developed to replace the company's stalwart T6 in Formula Nippon

process that has hardly anything to do with road cars. Engineers working on the latter have to focus on issues such as comfort, safety, long life, fulfilling emissions standards and fuel consumption. Those involved in motorsport have just one focus – tuning the cars to maximum short-term performance. That said, production-line targets can also be applied to motor racing technology. The obvious example is fuel economy, where a reduction in the number of pit stops can be a winning factor.

The casing of racecar electronic control units will be made from carbon fibre or aluminium, with extra protection against dust, moisture and shock. The significantly higher number of entries and exits for sensors, actuators and communication interfaces can provide a wide variety of set-up possibilities. Depending upon customers' wishes, the electronic control unit can even receive data in an individual and tailor-made way. The ever-increasing volume of processed data can often be handled by linking several processors to generate the required computing performance. Such power can allow a driver to influence the electronic control unit while driving. One could, for instance, change the moment of ignition or adjust the volume of injected fuel to suit the driving style, circuit and weather.

Bosch MS 3 is a popular unit in Formula 3 and Porsche Cup

Here the unit is installed on the Lola Formula 3 car

The new T10s-F from Pectel is an upgrade of the unit used in the Aston Martin DBR9s

The Bosch range of motor racing electronic control units covers most classes. The basic unit was developed from the serial production MS 3 hybrid model family and is claimed to be popular for Formula 3 and Porsche Cup. The MS 2 has had to prove its reliability in endurance sportscar racing. At the top of the range is the MS 1 unit family, which is available on request. This is designed for 12-cylinder engines with up to 20,000 revolutions. Finally, the MS 4 unit family has been developed for the specific requirements of various North American motor racing classes.

With the same ownership as Cosworth it is not surprising that Pi Research supplies the engine management for its Formula 1 engines. For all other formulae the company offers products under its Pectel brand. Pectel commenced business in the early 1990s, initially assisting Ford Motorsport at Boreham in reworking Magneti Marelli hardware and software. The company designed its own engine management system, the T6, in 1995 and the product was tested by Gwyndaf Evans a few days prior to the RAC Rally. The Welshman's comment was that, unless he was able to use the T6 in the event itself, he did not want to start. He believed it was worth a second a kilometre. The company still sells the T6 to this day as a mid-range, professional offering. It is seen as the mainstay of the product range and is used in everything from LMP2 to Toyota Atlantic, with 80 per cent of the current Formula Nippon field currently using the T6. However, with this formulae about to use old IRL engines, the need arose for a new engine management system to keep the costs down. The result has been the SQ6, which has about 10 times the performance of a T6 ECU and embraces →

MoTeC's M880 ECU installed in the WTCC Chevrolet Lacetti

This is the company's top of the range unit designed to interface with the vehicle's standard wiring

modern technology with built-in Ethernet. The SQ6 has been the first Pi-funded project since Pectel was acquired by what was then part of Ford. It has been designed to cope with any combination of sensors and actuators on the market. It is expected that it will also be used in the Cosworth-engined replacement for the Toyota Atlantic series. An SQ6M variant will also be available – the same as the SQ6 but with military-style connectors. Pectel reports that the first batch of SQ6s has already been sold, with the initial track test expected a couple weeks after the time of writing.

Formula Ford had problems with the road car ECU that was being used prior to 1997. As a result, Pectel designed its T2, which became the spec for the formula. Pectel founder Stephen Phillips says that over 1000 of these have now been delivered (the same as the number of T6s so far sold).

At around the same time Pectel also brought in its T10 high-end model for use by Nissan in the British Touring Car Championship. This has since been replaced by the powerful 32-bit, two microprocessor T10S, which can control both engine and gearbox from one ECU. This is now used in the Chevrolet IRL engine, as well as the M-Sport WRC Ford Focus. Prodrive has also used the T10 for the Aston Martin DBR9 and Ferrari 550 GT cars (the considerably less expensive DBRS9 understandably uses the latest SQ6). A new version – the T10S-F – has recently been produced, as an evolution with a slightly faster processor.

Low-level motorsport

Companies such as Webcon fulfil an important role at the other end of the spectrum. The company was involved with dedicated motorsport engine management in the 1990s and, indeed, John Cleland won the British Touring Car Championship in 1995 using one of its systems in his Vauxhall Cavalier. However, Webcon's sales director, Martin Eva, says that high-level motorsport was moving on and not in the way in which the company wanted to develop the product.

The main customer for its current Alpha system has instead become the kit car market, concentrating much of its efforts in this area and offering a turn-key, pre-calibrated kit for most of the kit car OEMs, including Westfield and Tiger. This means that it is still involved in motorsport though, supplying the spec system for the Westfield Challenge and product for Tiger's ERA racing cars. The company also has a network of dealers who may fit the system in motorsport applications. Webcon believes that it is important that end users do not map the product themselves. This, believes Eva, enables the company to 'preserve reliability and to offer a solution.'

"ITS T2 BECAME THE SPEC FOR THE FORMULA"

The Australian company MoTeC, which specialises in both engine management and data acquisition, covers a whole raft of requirements with its systems. However, regardless of the level of the customer, its ECUs are built to the same standard, using a Motorola 32-bit processor. Included are the M4, M48, M400, M600 and the latest M800 plug and play ECU for the Mitsubishi Evolution VIII and the Subaru WRX STi VIII. Like earlier MoTeC 'plug and play' units for previous Evo and STi models, these are based on the company's M800 ECU and are designed to use vehicles' existing wiring, with no need to remove or add sensors. The firm has said that it intends to expand its range of plug and play products to extend to other models.

There is only one company that is racecar manufacturer, engine manufacturer and produces its own engine management systems, too, and that is Zytek. Bill Gibson was an electronics engineer with Lucas before establishing Zytek, and his company can lay claim to having supplied the first full digital engine management system (to Toleman in 1984). Within a few races Bosch, Delco and Magneti Marelli were all supplying such units.

Significantly, one of Zytek's current divisions is MZ Technologies, an alliance with Motorola. Much of Zytek's business is in the passenger car world, the company having been the first to introduce 32-bit integrated powertrain control in this sector. It also supplies dedicated engine management systems for motor racing, where its own engines have been used from the old Formula 3000 through to the LMP1 car that has won this year at both Spa and the Nürburgring. Topically, its systems are to be found on all the Zytek-engined A1 GP series cars, and are always supported by its own PC-hosted calibration tool. RE

Webcon's Alpha-managed throttle bodies on a Ford Duratec-R engine

Zytek's management unit on its own race winning LMP1 sportscar, the 04S


ATL
Cell-ebration!
Fuel Cells for Every Motor Sport!
Visit us at Booth # 3334 at PRI
INDY CELLS
IRL/CART
Methanol
CRFS-102
LMP CELLS
FT3.5, FT5
LMP Sports Prototypes,
Grand Am, ALMS, GT, GTS
X-CELLS
FT5
F1, F3000,
F3, GP2
RACELLS
FT3
Mini Stock,
Legends, Hill Climb,
Drag, Midgets
CUSTOM CELLS
FT3, FT3.5
WRC Rally, Touring,
Saloon, Formulas,
Rally Raid
SAVER CELLS®
FT3
Saloons, Sports, Stocks,
Touring, Rally Raid, Off-Road
SUPER CELLS
FT3.5, FT5
NASCAR, CASCAR, ASCAR,
ASA, AUSCAR
visit
ATL®
Fuel Cells
at
atlinc.com
Aero Tec Laboratories Ltd.
One Patriot Drive, Rooksley Park
Milton Keynes MK13 8PU England
Tel: +44 (0) 1908 351700
Fax: +44 (0) 1908 351750
e-mail: atl@atlltd.com
Aero Tec Laboratories Inc.
Spear Road Industrial Park
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446-1251 USA
Tel: (001) 201-825-1400
Fax: (001) 201-825-1962
e-mail: atl@atlinc.com
ATL

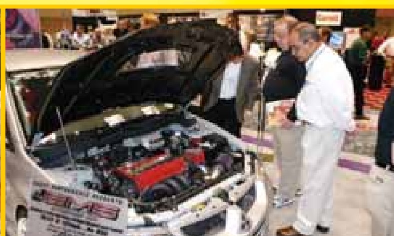

ROEHRIG REVOLUTION
Racing & Industry Leaders Use Roehrig!
VISIT US AT
BOOTH
#4543
Spring-Rate Testers
Valve Spring Applications
Crank-Type Damper Dynos
Variable Amplitude/Frequency
Electro-Magnetic Actuated Test Systems
SERVOHYDRAULIC PERFORMANCE
with improved
• COST / SAFETY
• MAINTENANCE/ENVIRONMENT
• FACILITY COSTS
• UP TO 100 Hz FREQUENCY RESPONSE
• INPUT ANY WAVEFORM
• 2,000 lb. / 4,000 lb. VERSIONS
Uniquely-Responsive Customer Service & Customer-Driven Software!
SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE WITHIN YOUR REACH
ROEHRIG
100 Lexington Parkway | Lexington, NC 27295 Phone: (800) 735-7265 Fax: (336) 956-3870
E-mail: sales@RoehrigEngineering.com www.RoehrigEngineering.com
Roehrig Engineering (REI) revolutionized the racing world with its development of their portable damper dynamometers.
No other company in the industry has sold to as wide of a customer base as Roehrig Engineering.
Included among our customers is nearly every shock and vehicle manufacturer in the world. These companies encompass automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, off-road vehicles, and helicopters.

ORLANDO

ONE MILLION SQUARE FEET

More New Racing Technology Than Anywhere On Earth

- **1,400 Exhibiting Companies**
- **3,900 Booths**
- **45,000 Buyers From 40 Countries**
- **Discover The Latest Advances In Motorsport Engineering**

18TH ANNUAL Performance Racing Industry TRADE SHOW

DECEMBER 1–3, 2005

ORLANDO, FLORIDA • USA

Orange County Convention Center • North/South Building

FOR MORE INFORMATION

www.performanceracing.com

31706 South Coast Hwy
Laguna Beach, CA 92651-6974, USA
Tel: +1 949.499.5413 • Fax: +1 949.499.0410

©Laguna Coast Publishing, Inc. March 2005 TS3378-JH

Core value

Tooling costs need no longer make casting an uneconomic alternative for the short production runs typical in motorsport

Complex shapes can be produced affordably as one-offs

Words | Charles Armstrong-Wilson

Unsintered sand is poured away leaving the shape of the cores

Metal casting is a cost-effective way of producing large batches of identical components making it a popular process in the automotive industry. But for racecars, where the batch sizes are typically tiny, the cost quickly becomes prohibitive. While the price of having patterns and core moulds made, if spread across thousands of units, is insignificant; for a small batch it can become the dominant overhead. Even with modern CNC techniques the cost of machining a pattern is substantial. Add into this the price of making moulds for complex sand cores to create waterways or cylinder ports and the cost can quickly rule out the process.

Now a process offered by German company AC Tech could change all that. It operates on a system similar to normal stereolithographic rapid prototyping, but rather than curing resin a layer at a time this process sinters casting sand into a solid. Two lasers are used to heat a thin layer of the foundry sand into the shape of a slice of the desired core making it bond together. Then another 0.2mm-thick layer is spread over the surface and the process repeated with the next slice of the core. Gradually it builds up the sand cores that afterwards can be separated from the loose sand.

“THE PROCESS IS PARTICULARLY ATTRACTIVE FOR THE SHORT PRODUCTION RUNS TYPICAL IN MOTORSPORT”

The moulds and cores produced are suitable for all kinds of casting including alloys of aluminium and magnesium as well as iron and steel. Apart from avoiding the cost of patterns, the process can also create core shapes that would not be possible with normal techniques. Undercuts in complex shapes can be accommodated because the core does not have to come out of a mould. Iterative changes are also easily made allowing developments to be incorporated without expensive changes to the pattern.

The process is particularly attractive for the short production runs typical in motorsport and the company often finds that runs of up to 40 or 50 components can work out cheaper than conventional pattern making. Alternatively, the system can be used in conjunction with conventional patterns. Typically a pattern would be used to create the main outer mould but laser-sintering would be employed to create the finer and more complex internal cores.

It can also be very successfully employed in historic vehicles to replace worn out cast parts for which patterns have long since been lost or destroyed. RE

ACTech GmbH
Halsbruecker Str. 51
09599 Freiberg
Germany
Tel: +49 3731 169 0
www.actech.co.uk
prototype@actech.co.uk

(UK) 141 Northway
Sedgley
West Midlands DY3 3PY
Tel: +44 (0)1902 652118

New technologies

KRONTEC
Fitting & Hose Systems

Krontec offers you an optimal coordinated new airjack system. A new technology of airjacks, without spring.

quick lift

Airjack System LL-21

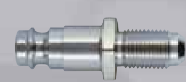
- New technology without spring
- Integrated blow off valve
- Extreme fast blow out less 0.2 sec.
- Very light 1.02 kg
- Stroke 230 mm

easy push

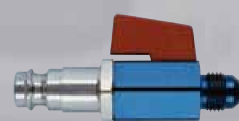
Airlance System LL-03

- Powerless coupling process
- Up to 40 bar
- Ergonomically designed

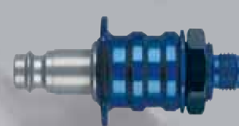
Connection valves



LL-12



LL-13



LL-16

- Pass through
- With shut off tap
- Two finger handle valve (with integrated stop valve)

www.krontec.de

KRONTEC GmbH Pommernstr. 33 • 93073 Neutraubling • Germany • Tel.: +49-94 01-52 53-0 • Fax: +49-94 01-52 53-10

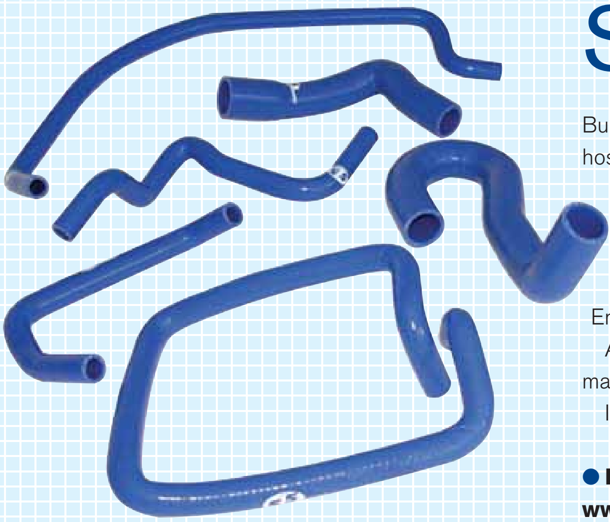
Cutting it

Facom's complete range of cutters and pliers has been improved creating better results. By changing its manufacturing procedure and investing in new grinding equipment, Facom is now able to cut edges and mate jaws after the heat treatment has taken place.

It is common practice for manufacturers to machine their tools before the heat treatment as, in this state, the metal is easier to work with. Yet this can cause distortion and as a result many manufacturers refrain from using heat treatment at all, losing out on the added strength and resilience they could gain.

By manipulating the metal after the heat treatment, Facom has managed to provide its products with increased precision, strength and durability.

● For more information call + 44 (0)1922 702 184 or visit www.facom.com



Silicon hoses

Burton Power in the UK has partnered with SFS Performance to provide silicon coolant hoses for the Escort Mk1 and 2.

All the hose sets for the crossflow and Pinto engines are available and individual items can be purchased if required.

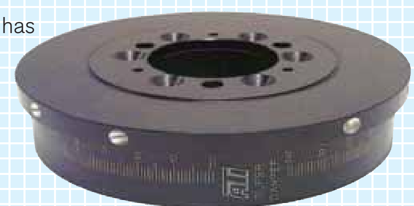
A complete set of hoses for the Pinto engine, with either DGAV or DCOE carbs, is priced at £104.99 (US$183.90). A complete five hose set for the Kent Crossflow Engine is priced at £105.75 (US$185.26).

A previously unavailable hose running from the RS2000 heater to the DCOE inlet manifold has also been manufactured.

Individual hoses are priced £13.95 (US$24.44) including VAT.

● For more information call +44 (0)208 554 2281 or visit www.burtonpower.com

Super Dampers



ATI Performance Products has manufactured a new damper shell that removes the need for added pulleys being bolted to the front of the damper.

The new ATI Crank Trigger Shell allows magnets of any quantity to be placed on the damper shell in any position. It is available for most popular models and works with 'Flying Magnet' pick-ups alongside various other trigger sources.

The ATI Super Dampers are the only dampers to be specifically designed for rebuildable and tunable high performance engines and ATI also offers to customise each shell to be compatible with specific engine requirements.

● For more information call +1 800 284 3433 or visit www.atiperformanceproducts.com

Groovy brakes

Italian brake specialist Tarox is now providing a cheaper alternative to its machined billet upgrade.

The new cast brake disc upgrade has been designed for the Subaru STi version 7 onward. Although the discs are outwardly similar, Tarox is able to sell the new cast discs at a much more competitive price due to the less expensive manufacturing processes.

Measuring 324mm (12.76in), the fully vented cast discs can be purchased with the familiar Tarox G88 or Sport Japan facings. Pictured here, the G88 removes dust and gases from the brake surface by a series of radiating grooves. The Sport Japan is drilled and grooved.

The discs are priced at £265 (US$464.61) per pair including VAT.

● For more information call +44 (0)870 777 2727 or visit www.tarox.com

RACEGEAR

New products and services for racecar engineers

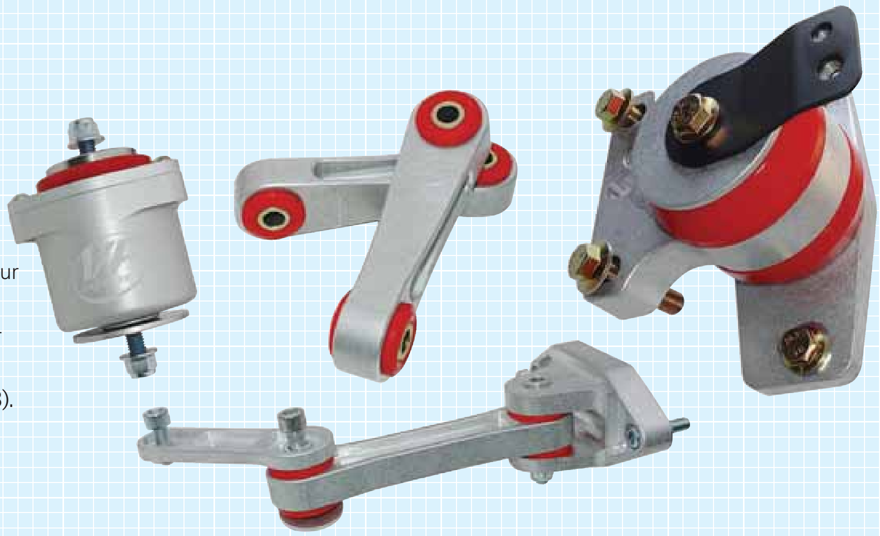
Heavy duty mounts

VF Engineering is offering a new range of high performance engine and transmission mounts for VW/Audis, Seats and Skodas.

The improved mount range has been designed to aid front-to-rear engine and gearbox movement restriction as well as absorb more unwanted vibration from the engine.

Various heavy duty mounts are available for VW/Audi models including pendulum mounts, six or four cylinder engine offside mounts, four and six cylinder transmission universal offside mounts and front or rear engine mounts.

Prices range from £45 to £130 (US$79 to US$228).



● **For more information call +44 (0)2380 079 1000 or visit www.vag-tuner.com**

VARIOHM
SENSOR SPECIALISTS

Tel: +44 (0)1327 351004 | Web: www.variohm.com | Email: sales@variohm.com

Visit our Booth # 1925 at PRI

Proven Autosports Sensors

Rotary

Linear

30° to 100 turns

0.01mm to 1 metre

- Sealed to IP67 (operational)
- Contacting and non-contacting technologies
- Shock and vibration resistant
- Single or dual output
- Wide temperature range
- Excellent linearity
- Custom designs

Cool water

The newly launched Generation II Water Circulator from C&R Racing has been designed to cool hot race engines more effectively.

Designed for race conditions and with practice and qualifying in mind, the new water circulator hosts a 43-Gallon tank (195ltr) and prevents engine and radiator thermo shock by having a diverter valve with three cooling positions: radiator only, radiator/tank, and tank only.

The circulator measures 34" x 25" x 36" tall (86cm x 64cm x 91cm), providing more laps per session. It is fitted with a 40 GPM Pump and 220 Volt system that draws 8.2 amps with a heater and 18.75 amps without.

● **For more information call +1 317 293 4100 or visit www.crracing.com**

Long-life filters

Leading performance air filter manufacturer K&N Filters has added a series of new panel filters to its range.

Ranging from £34 to £50, (US$59.60 to US$87.66) the new filters are available for a number of Audi, BMW, Ford, Honda, Skoda, Vauxhall and Volkswagen models.

K&N filters are manufactured to last the duration of the vehicle's lifetime whilst being reusable and washable. Each filter has been designed to be compatible with the original vehicle's components and only needs cleaning after 50,000 miles of travelling under normal road conditions.

K&N's extensive range of air filters are compatible for most vehicles.

● **For more information call +44 (0)1925 636 950 or visit www. knfilters.com**

RACEGEAR

New products and services for racecar engineers

Cooler by design

US company 10,000 RPM has developed a new Nitrous Plate that provides optimum cooling effort.

The 10,000 RPM plate design ignores the common practice of including injector tubes and jets. Instead, the nitrous is plumbed directly into the plate achieving increased cooling results.

The billet plate being machined 100 per cent flat also achieves improved cooling effort. Doing so extinguishes the need for a gasket, as the plate can be set up as a Flat manifold.

The four-hole design of the new 10,000 RPM increases the airflow, keeping it higher in the carburation. The CFM of the carburettor is also raised and a more beneficial Nitrous to Fuel mixture is provided.

● **For more information call +1 661 942 1312 or visit www.10000RPM.com**

Slimline sensor

A new slimline linear transducer has been designed from Variohm EuroSensor.

Following 18 months of research, Variohm has developed the new transducer in accordance with its proven track and wiper technology to prolong life expectancy. It is capable of withstanding some of the harshest environments and temperatures of up to 175deg C.

The sensor has a diameter of 9.5mm (0.7in) and, by using mounted rod end bearings, is compatible with a number of applications. It is supplied with a lightweight housing and with stroke lengths from 12.5mm to 150mm (0.49in to 5.91in).

Variohm also offers custom designed sensors to meet the exact requirements of its customers.

● **For more information call +44 (0)1327 351 004 or visit www.variohm.com**

Protective synthetics

Millers Oils, the leading oil and lubricant manufacturer, has introduced a new range of fully synthetic competition diesel oils onto the market.

Optimal engine performance has been achieved by using recent additive technology to produce fully formulated synthetic based fluids.

The three new oils can withstand a higher carrying load and high film strength for definitive protection. The incorporation of new triple ester technology helps to guard against start-up wear, as the fluids have superior cold flow properties, resulting in enhanced thermal stability for oxidation resistance. Due to this, engine friction losses are also reduced to a minimum, causing the oils to achieve a higher output compared to equivalent non-ester oil.

● **For more information call +44 (0)1484 713 201 or visit www.millersoils.net**

Speedy top-up

Sykes-Pickavant's new Cooling System Speed Filler tops up and fills cooling systems quickly and efficiently without the need for bleeding.

The air-operated filler creates a vacuum through standard workshop compressed air to enable the system to then be filled with a coolant. Wastage and spillages are therefore reduced by this new method whilst airlocks are even eradicated. Airlocks are normally created through traditional gravity filling methods. Vacuum filling eliminates this problem and is a quicker, cleaner and more effective means to fill the cooling system.

The Speed Filler is simple to operate and is priced at £107.33 (US$188.22) plus VAT.

● **For more information call +44 (0)1922 702 000 or visit www.sptools.co.uk**


"...Race Technology lead the industry with their advanced GPS dataloggers. The GPS is used to calculate higher accuracy speeds and track maps."
See us at PRI
Booth # 606
The UK leaders in data logging
www.Race-Technology.com
Compare
Drivers, Races, Laps & Sectors
High Accuracy Track Maps and Speeds
Unique 20Hz GPS technology
Installed in Minutes no Beacons
Complete systems from £500
Full Video Integration
Contact us on:
0115 9061111
sales@Race-Technology.com
Race Technology
www.Race-Technology.com


DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER
FOR THE MOTORSPORT INDUSTRY
Perfect BORE
Race pistons & liners
Design Engineering
Precision Forgings
Forged Pistons
Performance Cylinder Liners
Block Conversions
Bore Coating
Perfect Bore Ltd
+44 (0)1264 774330
e-mail sales@perfectbore.com
www.perfectbore.com


Heavy-duty
Rod Ends and
Spherical Bearings
proven itself millions of times
according DIN ISO 12240-4 (DIN 648K) and CETOP
maintenance-free and relubricatable
hard-chromed or rust-free, sealed
special design to customers requirements
aundb.de
HIRSCHMANN
HIRSCHMANN GMBH · D-78737 Fluorn-Winzeln
Phone: +49 (0) 74 02 - 1 83-0 · Fax: +49 (0) 74 02 - 1 83 10
www.hirschmanngmbh.com · info@hirschmanngmbh.com

The perfect gift solution

Send your **key customers** the world's favourite motorsport industry magazine every month

- A subscription to **Racecar Engineering** is a unique gift that will last a whole year
- A great way to say thank you to clients, customers and colleagues
- The perfect Christmas gift for any motorsport professional
- Save 25% on the cover price
- Delivered free every month, by priority mail, to anywhere in the world with your compliments

If you would like more information please contact Tony Tobias at tony_tobias@ipcmedia.com tel: 020 8726 8328

The International Journal
Racecar engineering

The world's leading motorsport technology magazine

Save 25%!	
USA	$92.50
UK 6-monthly Direct Debit	£20.25
UK Annual	£40.50
Rest of World	£57.75

Call now or go online

www.giftmags.co.uk/race

Tel: +44 (0)845 676 7778

Phone lines open 7 days a week, 9am-9pm, UK time. Please have your payment details ready and quote code: 28P

Database

Section 1 lists manufacturers of Brand-Name Racecars.

Sections 2-3 list component manufacturers. Section 2 is dedicated to Chassis Components, Section 3 to Engine and Transmission Components

Sections 4-5-6 list equipment manufacturers Section 4 is dedicated to Factory Equipment Section 5 to Circuit Equipment Sections 6 to Driver Equipment

Sections 7-8-9-10 list companies that supply services. Section 7 is devoted to Chassis Engineering Services, Section 8 to Engine / Transmission / Suspension Services Section 9 to Testing Services Section 10 to Non-Engineering Services

To get your company listed in the racecar database please contact Andy King - 0208 726 8329 andy_kings@ipcmedia.com

Costs listed below:
Name and number £50 - 12 issues
Name and number bold £70 - 12 issues
Logo and full company details £420 - 12 issues including web, address, email etc etc
£210 - 6 issues

www. racecarengineering.com

Andy King on Tel: +44 (0)20 8726 8329

andy_king@ipcmedia.com

RACECAR DATABASE is compiled by IPC Media for publication only in RACECAR ENGINEERING magazine. RACECAR has not tested products, equipment or services that are listed, and this listing does not imply any form of endorsement. Although every care is taken to ensure that RACECAR DATABASE is accurate and up-to-date, the publisher can accept no responsibility for errors or omissions.

© IPC MEDIA 2003. All rights reserved. Reproduction (in whole or in part) of any text contained in RACECAR DATABASE (including reproduction by photocopying), without the written permission of the publisher, is strictly prohibited.

Database 1

RACECAR MANUFACTURERS

1.1 Racecar Manufacturers

A-MAC — **USA (1) 408 727 9288**, **Fax (1) 408 988 8998**
A-Mac Fabrication, 1745 Grant Street, Suite 2, Santa Clara, CA 95050, USA

ASCARI — **Tel 01295 254800**, **Fax 01295 255944**
Overthorpe Road, Banbury, Oxfordshire OX16 4PN England

APOLLO RACING DESIGN LTD — **Tel 01280 813580**, **Fax 01280 823015**
Email info@apolloracingdesign.com
Website www.apolloracingdesign.com
Millgate Barn, Radclive, Bucks MK18 4AB, England

BARRELLI — **Italy (39) 02 782427**
Flli Barrelli, Via La Spezia 5, 20156 Milan, Italy

BRD Race Cars Inc. — **Tel (1) 716 637 9467**
16 Hollybrook Road, Brockport, NY 14420, USA

BODOLA — **Tel Sweden 46 171 27690**, **Fax Sweden 46 171 27690**
Bodin ChassiTeknik, Skalbygatan 8, 745 37 Enkoping, Sweden

BREDA — **Italy (39) 049 9001895**, Fax (390) 49 900 2821
Breda Racing s.r.l, via Buonarotti 10a, 35035 Mestrino,PD, Italy

BRYTEC — **Tel 01772 786500**, **Fax 01772 786500**
Lower College, Hothersall Lane, Longridge, Preston, Lancashire PR3 2XB

CARBIR — **USA (1) 262 377 2850**, **Fax (1) 262 375 1602**
Carbir Race Cars Inc, 1220 Falls Road, Grafton, WI 53024, USA

CHEEK — **Norway (47) 90 78 70 32**, **Fax (47) 69 19 02 55**
Cheek Racing Cars, Flatebyvn 3, 1792 Tistedal, Norway

CHEETAH — **USA (1) 408 492 1331**, **Fax USA (1) 408 492 1333**
Omni Fab, 380 Martin Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95050

CHEVRON — **Tel 01300 348499**
The Chevron Centre, Piddle Trenthide, Nr Dorchester, Dorset DT2 7RF, England
US Importer Continental Crosslé **Tel (1) 513 777 4545**
9000 Debbie Drive, West Chester, OH 45069, USA

DALLARA — **Italy (390) 525 550711**, **Fax (390) 525 53478**
Dallara Automobili, Via Provinciale 33, 43040 Varano Melegari, Parma, Italy

DEBORA — **France (33) 381 52 02 10 36**, **Fax (33) 381 51 18 51**
bis Rue du Docteur Moras, 25000 Besancon, France

DAN GURNEY'S ALL AMERICAN RACERS,INC — Tel USA 714 540 1771, Fax USA 714 540 3749
2334 South Broadway PO BOX 2186, Santa Ana, CA 92707, USA

DJ RACECARS — **Tel 01663 734518**, **Fax 01663 732 130**
Email del@djracecars.fsnet.co.uk
Unit 10, Britannia Rd Est, Buxworth, Nr Whaley Bridge, High Peak, SK23 7NF

DOME CO. LTD — **198-1 Hanajiricho, Yase, Sakyoku, Kyoto, Japan**
Tel 81 (0)75744-3131, **Fax 81 (0)75744-3035**

DOME CARS. LTD — Roebuck House
Cox Lane, Chessington, Surrey KT9 IDG England
Tel 0208 397 9999, **Fax 0208 397 6830**

DOWNS ENGINEERING — **Tel USA 707 938 1001**, **Fax USA 707 935 0481**
19564 8th St. East, Sonoma, CA 95476 USA

DRAGON — **USA (1) 413 267 0904**
Small Fortune Racing, 77 Stafford Hollow Road, Monson, MA 01057, USA

ELISE — **France (33) 1 47 49 15 66**
1 Rue Pierre Cassin, 92500 Rueil Malmaison, Paris, France

EUROCAR — **Tel 01353 861168**, **Fax 01353 861877**
SHP Motorsport, Unit 7 Farraday Business Park, Littleport, Ely, Cambridgeshire CB6 1SE, England

EXTREME CARS — **Australia (61) 396 822225**, **(61) 396 821119**, **(61) 396 900809**
Email mrpro07@tpg.com.au
King Way House, 188-190 Kings Way, South Melbourne, Victoria 3205 Aus.

FABCAR — **USA (1) 317 872 3664**, **Fax (1) 317 872 3835**
4148 West 99 Street Carmel Indiana

FORCE RACING CARS — Tel/Fax 01823 698117
Clyse Farm, Stathe, Nr Bridgwater TA7 OJN England

GRAN TOURING CLASSICS — **001 562 596 9242**

GOULD — **Tel 01635 44466**, **Fax 01635 30056**
Gould Engineering Services, Unit 7, Arnhem Road, Newbury, Berks, RG14 5RU

ICP/CITATION — **USA (1) 317 273 0089**
Indianapolis Competition Products, 1717 Expo Lane, Indianapolis, IN 46214, USA

JADE — **Tel 01883 744 443**, **Fax 01883 744 443**
Address Jade Motorsport Engineering, Unit 2 Pendell Farm, Pendell Road Bletchingley Surrey RH1 4QH

JEDI — **Tel 01933 440774**
John Corbyn Motors, 36A Stanley Road, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire NN8 1DY, England

KBS — **USA (1) 909 355 4800**, **Fax (1) 909 355 5933**
KBS Engineering, 8296 Fremontia, Suite B, Fontana, CA 91404, USA

KUDZU — **USA (1) 404 457 6300**, **Fax (1) 404 458 6118**
5096 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, GA 30341, USA

LAZER — **USA (1) 906 863 5003**
Campbell Motorsport, W7719 Fernwood Drive, Menominee, MI 49858, USA

LOLA — **Tel 01480 451301**, Fax 01480 456722
Lola Cars International, Glebe Road, St Peters Hill, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 7DS, England
US Importer
Tel (1) 317 244 2277 Fax (1) 317 390 2121
Lola Cars Inc, Suite B, 2801 Fortune Circle East, Indianapolis, IN 46241, USA

LUCCHINI — **Italy (39) 0376 391271**, Fax (39) 0376 391200
Lucchini Engineering, via Valeggio 2, 45100 Mantova, Italy

LYNCAR ENGINEERING — **Tel 01635 860066**, **Fax 01635 860066**
Email: lyncar001@btopenworld.com
Briff Lane, Bucklebury, Reading, Berkshire RG7 6SN

MAGNUM — **Tel 01933 442861**, **Fax 01933 22552**
141 Laurence Leyland Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire NN8 1RA, England

MALLOCK — **Tel 01604 863504**, **Fax 01604 863807**
Mallock Racing, Rowley Wood Lane, Hartwell, Northamptonshire NN7 2QT, England

MARK BAILEY RACING — Tel 01380 850130, Fax 01380 850140
MBR Building, 8A Jockey Lane Bromham, Chippenham, Wiltshire, SN15 2EZ

MATT WATERMAN MOTORSPORT DESIGN — **Tel 0408 216357**

MYGALE — **Tel France 33 3 8621 8621**, **Fax France 33 3 8621 8622**
Technopole du Circuit, 58470 Magny-Cors, France

OSELLA S.R.L — **Tel 0972 715852**, **Fax 0972 715391**
Z.I Valle di Vitalba, 85020 Atella, (PZ)

PANOZ — **Tel USA (1) 770 967 2310**, **Fax USA (1) 770 965 8762**
5294 Winder Highway, Braselton, GA 30517, USA

PHOENIX USA — **USA (1) 813 655 1199**
Phoenix Race Cars, 364 Hairpin Drive, Sebring, FL 33870, USA Fax (1) 813 665 1199

PICCHIO S.p.A — **Tel 0039 0861 816015/16**, **Fax 0039 0861 86246/805651**
Email: picchio@picchio.com or picchiospa@email.it
Website: www.picchio.com
Zona Industriale Ancarano 64010 - Ancarano (Teramo) Italy

PILBEAM — **Tel 01778 424838**, **Fax 01778 393032**
Pilbeam Racing Design, Graham Hill Way,Cherry Halt Road, Bourne, Lincolnshire, PE10 9PJ

PIPER — **USA (1) 708 365 5334**
Piper Engineering, 5N461 Meadowview Lane, St Charles, IL 60175, USA

PREDATOR — **USA (1) 313 681 1377**, **Fax (1) 248 681 1377**
Crossroads Fabrication, 265 Hillcliff, Waterford, MI 48328, USA

PROTECH COMPOSITES LTD — **Tel: +44(0) 1420 471 400**, **Fax: +44 (0) 1420 487 047**
www.protechcomposites.co.uk
Unit 62, Woolmer Trading Estate Bordon, Hampshire, GU35 9QF, UK

PROTOFORM — **USA (1) 607 739 7345**
Protoform Race Engineering, 51 Ponderosa Drive, Horseheads, NY 14845, USA

RACEFAB — **USA (1) 713 694 8335**, **Fax (1) 713 694 8335**
8307 Beauman Road, Houston, TX 77022, USA

RALT — **01865 883354**, **Fax 01865 883789**
Ralt Engineering, Sutton Farm House, Sutton, Witney, Oxfordshire OX29 SRD, England
US Importer
Tel (1) 310 533 1144 Fax (1) 310 530 0139
Ralt American, 23110 Kashiwa Court, Torrance, CA 90505, USA

RAPTOR — **USA (1) 215 775 1938**
Performance Engineering, RD5 Box 5435, Mohnton, PA 19540, USA

RAY — **Tel 0208 680 9418**, **Fax 0208 688 4026**
15 Silverwing Industrial Park, Horatius Way, Croydon, Surrey CR0 4RU, England

RILEY & SCOTT — **USA (1) 317 248 9470**, **Fax (1) 317 248 0182**
1200 Main Street, Speedway, Indianapolis IN 46224, USA

RML LTD — **Tel 01933 402440**, **Fax 01933 676519**
www.rmlmallock.co.uk
6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Ind Est, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England

SABRE — **USA (1) 714 693 0296**
USA Race Cars, 1535 Harmony Circle, Anaheim, CA 92807, USA Fax (1) 714 693 3164

SCCA — **USA (1) 303 693 2111**, **Fax (1) 303 680 5633**
Spec Racer, 7476 South Eagle Street, Unit 5, Englewood, CO 80112, USA

SCARAB — **Tel 01636 822033R**
RS Racing & Specialised Services, High House,Kirton Road, Egmanton, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG22 0HF, England
SEZIO FLORIDA RACING
Tel: 001 776 878145

SHELBY — **USA (1) 310 538 2914**, **Fax (1) 310 538 0126**
Shelby Can-Am, Shelby Technologies Inc, 19021 South Figueroa, Gardena, CA 90248, USA

SPECTRUM — **Australia (61) 3 95 80 52 36**, **Fax (61) 3 95 80 53 31**
Spectrum Racing Cars, Borland Racing Developments, 39 Industrial Drive, Braeside, Victoria, Australia 3195

STRYX — **Tel 01789 750567**, **Fax 01789 292183**
Minerva Developments, Grafton Lodge, Binton, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 9TX, England

SPICE RACING CARS LTD — **Tel 01483 203956**, **Fax 01483 203956**
Int House, 31 Church Road, Hendon, NW4 4EB, England

SWIFT — **US Importer International Racing Products**
Tel (1) 800 793 0496
1034 Riva Ridge, Great Falls, VA 22066, USA

SYMBOL — **Italy (39) 0362 903967**
Symbol Team srl, via Fiume 17, Carate Brianza, 20048 MI, Italy

TAMPOLLI — **Italy (39) 055 8873268**, **Fax (39) 055 8825777**
Tampolli Engineering, via degli Artigiani 44-46, Calenzano, 50041 FI, Italy

TOM'S — **Japan (81) 3370 46801**, **Fax (81) 3370 46805**
6-13-10 Todoroki Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, Japan 158

TPG — **0039 682 32225**

VAN DIEMEN — **Tel 01953 888195**, **Fax 01953 888178**
Van Diemen International Racing Services, Chalk Road, Snetterton, Norfolk NR16 2JZ, England
US Importer Primus Racing
Tel (1) 813 522 7544 Fax (1) 813 522 7417
3608 Morris Street, St Petersburg, FL 33407, USA

GWS SYSTEMS
MODULAR + ERGONOMIC
● WORKBENCHES
● TOOL STORAGE
● RACKING
STATIC or *MOBILE*
www.gwssystems.com
01403 276 445

Database 2
COMPETITION CAR CHASSIS COMPONENTS

2.1 Chassis/BodyWork Ancillaries

AEROFOILS
ACTIVE ENG USA (1) 714 637 1155
AERODINE COMPOSITES GROUP, LLC
Tel: 317 271 1207 Fax: 317 271 4455
www.aerodinecomposites.com
8201 Indy Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana 46214
ANDREAM LTD CUSTOMIZED COMPOSITE WINGS
Tel: 01953 885775 / Fax: 01953 884176
Email: dave.greenwood@eidisnet.co.uk
Unit 12 Norwich Road Industrial Estate, Watton, Norfolk IP25 6DR
C&B CONSULTANTS 01202 661707
DJ RACECARS LTD 01663 734518
JANUS TECHNOLOGY 01753 869996
PROTECH COMPOSITES LTD
Tel: +44(0) 1420 471 400 Fax: +44 (0) 1420 487 047
www.protechcomposites.co.uk
Unit 62, Woolmer Trading Estate
Bordon, Hampshire, GU35 9QF, UK
LOLA Tel 01480 451301 / Fax 01480 456722
Lola Cars International, Glebe Road, St Peters Hill, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 7DS, England
US Importer
Tel (1) 317 244 2277 / Fax (1) 317 390 2121
Lola Cars Inc, Suite B, 2801 Fortune Circle East, Indianapolis, IN 46241, USA
ROAD & STAGE M/SPORT 01524 844066
SARDOU France (33) 1 60 01 03 67
THE WING SHOP **Tel: 01258 860716**
Fax: 01258 860716
E-mail: info@wingshop.co.uk
Web: www.wingshop.co.uk
SPA AEROFOILS LTD 01827 260026
UNI OF MARYLAND USA (1)301 405 6861
QINETIQ 02700 100942
ZEUS MOTORSPORT 01604 878101

FASTENERS
ABC AUTOSPORT BEARINGS • COMPONENTS
Tel : +44(0)1932 225777 Fax : +44(0)1932 222215
Unit 3 Shepperton Business Park
Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8AA
ALL WAYS FORWARD 01242228111
ARP USA (1) 805 525 5152
ARROW SUPPLY 01234 840404
CLARENDON **01455 841200**
COAST FABRICATION USA (1) 714 842 2603
DATUM ENGINEERING 02476 383032
DZUS FASTENERS EUROPE 01252 714422
FASTENER FACTORY 01327 311018
FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC **USA (1) 217 324 3737**
Fax (1) 217 324 3717
PROTEX FASTENERS LTD **01527 63231**
SPECIALITY FASTENERS 01803 866371
STAUBLI France (33) 4 50 65 60 60
TRIDENT RACING SUPPLIES TEL 01327 857822
FAX 01327 858096
Unit 31, Silverstone Circuit, Northants NN12 8TN

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LIFELINE **02476 712999**
LINREAD NORTHBRIDGE MOTORSPORT 01162 572924
RALLY DESIGN 01795 531871
SAFETY DEVICES **01353 724202**
SPA DESIGN **01827 288328**
SPA TECHNIQUE **USA (1) 317 271 7941**
ATL **USA (1) 201 825 1400 Fax (1) 201 825 1962**
Aero Tec Laboratories Inc,
Spear Road Industrial Park, Ramsey, NJ 07446-1221, USA

FUEL CELLS
ATL **UK 01908 351700 Fax 01908 351750**
Aero Tec Laboratories Ltd (Europe),
1 Patriot Drive, Rooksley, Milton Keynes MK13 8PU
FUEL SAFE SYSTEMS USA (1) 714 842 2211
GOMM METAL DEVELOPMENTS 01483 764876
KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905
PRONALS France (33) 320 99 75 10
TRANSATOSPORT **01772 454647**
ACTIVE ENG USA 001 714 637 1155
GARTRAC 01428 682263
ROLLCENTRE 01480 464052
SAFETY DEVICES **01353 724202**
SIGMA **Switzerland (41) 61 9717600**
CORBEAU 01424 854499
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 020 8987 5500
MOMO USA 001 714 637 1155
EARS MOTORSPORTS 01625 433773
KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905
OMP USA (1) 973 361 0508
MOMO USA 001 714 637 1155
LUKE 01323 844791
Total Restraint Systems 01722 326080
TRW SABELT 020 7736 2881
WILLANS **01264 810712**

RUBBER & ELASTOMERIC COMPONENTS
BUTSER RUBBER LTD Tel: 01730 894034

2.2 Electrical Systems

REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500
Fax 01606 737683

ALTERNATORS
BOSCH 01895 834466
Germany (49) 711 8111 USA (1) 312 865 5200
BRISE AUTO ELECTRICS **01322 277622**
MM COMPETITION **08707 444666**
McCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400

CABLES
CENTURY CABLES Tel 01733 211600 / Fax 01733 211082
Email kwhincup@yahoo.com / web www.centurycables.com
IS MOTORSPORT USA (1) 317 244 6643
PERFORMANCE WIRING SOLUTIONS +44 (0)1954 253620
RINGSPANN 01234 342511
SPEEDY CABLES 020 7226 9228
SPOT ON CONTROL 0118 979 0682
TRIDENT RACING 01327 857822
CONTINENTAL USA (1) 513 459 8863

CONNECTORS
BERU F1 SYSTEMS 01374 646200
DEUTSCH 01424 852721
IS MOTORSPORT USA (1) 317 244 6643
MAGNETI MARELLI **Italy (39) 02 972 27570**
MM COMPETITION **08707 444666**
PERFORMANCE WIRING SOLUTIONS +44 (0)1954 253620
SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. (714) 446 9473
SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES LTD 01797 322500
SPECIALITY FASTENERS 01803 868677
RAYCHEM 01793 572217

DISTRIBUTORS
IS MOTORSPORT USA (1) 317 244 6643
MM COMPETITION **08707 444666**
PALLAS CONNECTIONS 01869 277053
PAD RACING NZ (64) 3 3386 288

IGNITION SYSTEMS
BOSCH **UK 01895 834466**
Germany (49) 711 8111 USA (1) 312 865 5200
SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121
EFI TECH USA (1) 310 793 2505
HELLA UK 01295 272233
LUMENITION 020 7403 4334
MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 02 972 27570
MM COMPETITION **08707 444666**
MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050
MOTEC (EUROPE) UK 08700 119100
MOTEC JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734
MOTEC SYSTEMS USA USA (1) 714 897 6804
MSD IGNITION USA (1) 915 857 5200
PI RESEARCH 01954 253600
PIAA (UK) 01934 814812
STACK 01869 240404
McCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400

THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666

LIGHTS
HELLA 01295 272233
PRODRIVE 01295 254400

LOAD CELLS
NOVATECH MEASUREMENTS 01424 852 744

SPARKPLUGS
BERU 01295 272233
BOSCH Germany (49) 711 8111
UK 01895 834466 USA (1) 312 865 5200
CHAMPION AUTO 0151 522 3000
KS MOTORSPORTS Germany (49) 2271 44905
MAGNETI MARELLI **Italy (39) 02 972 27570**
MM COMPETITION **08707 444666**
NGK Japan (81) 52 872 5937 UK 0208 202 2151

SPARKPLUG LEADS
MAGNETI MARELLI **Italy (39) 02 972 27570**
MM COMPETITION UK **08707 444666**

WIRING HARNESSES
A.N. MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320
COMPETITION DATA SYS USA (1) 716 631 2880
DC ELECTRONICS 01621 856451
SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121
EFI TECH USA (1) 310 793 2505
BERU F1 SYSTEMS 01374 646200
MAGNETI MARELLI **Italy (39) 02 972 27570**
MM COMPETITION **08707 444666**
MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050
MOTEC (EUROPE) UK 08700 119100
MOTEC JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734
MOTEC SYSTEMS USA USA (1) 714 897 6804
PALLAS CONNECTIONS 01869 277053
PERFORMANCE WIRING SOLUTIONS +44 (0)1954 253620
RAYCHEM 01793 572217

SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. Tel (714) 446 9473
Fax (714) 446 9247
Website www.sakatamotorsport.com
689 S. State College Blvd, Unit F Fullerton, CA 92831
SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES LTD 01797 322500
SIMTEK (UK) 01706 877644
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO **01256 320666**
TONY JAMES **01379 854485**

2.3 Controls

GEARSHIFT SYSTEMS
CENTURY CABLES Tel 01733 211600 / Fax 01733 211082
Email kwhincup@yahoo.com / web www.centurycables.com
DAVID BROWN 01484 422180
SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121
HEWLAND ENG 01628 827600
JACK KNIGHT 01483 764326
PRODRIVE 01295 273355
QUAIFE ENGINEERING 01732 741144
RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE 01926 319399
RINGSPAN (UK) 01234 342511
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO **01256 320666**
STONE FOUNDRIES 020 8853 4648

HYDRAULIC VALVES
A.N. MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320
LEE PRODUCTS 01753 886664
MOOG CONTROLS 01684 296600

INSTRUMENTATION
ACTIVE SENSORS 01202 480620
CRANFIELD IMPACT CENTRE 01234 750944
LMI STACK USA 001 714 637 1155
LUMENITION 020 7403 4334
MAGNETI MARELLI **Italy (39) 02 972 27570**
MM COMPETITION **08707 444666**
MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050
MOTEC (EUROPE) UK 08700 119100
MOTEC JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734
MOTEC SYSTEMS USA USA (1) 714 897 6804
PENNY & GILES 01202 409409
PI RESEARCH 01954 253600
QINETIQ 08700 100942
SPA DESIGN 01827 288328
STACK 01869 240404
McCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO **01256 320666**
VARIOHM 01327 351004

MIRRORS
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 0208 987 5500
SPA DESIGN 01827 288328

PEDALS
AP RACING 02476 63595
CHEVRON RACING 01565 777395
LOLA **Tel 01480 451301**
Fax 01480 456722
TILTON **USA (1) 805 688 2353**
WILWOOD ENG **USA (1) 805 388 1188**

STEERING SYSTEMS
FLAMING RIVER USA (1) 440 826 4488
MOBILIS Canada (1) 450 647 1890
RALLY DESIGN 01795 531871
ZF Germany (49) 7541 772543
UK 0115 9869211

WOODWARD MACHINE CORP **TEL: USA (1) 307 472 0550**
FAX: USA (1) 307 235 1551
Website: www.woodwardsteering.com
PO Box 4479, 3592 Burd Road, Casper, WY82604, USA

STEERING WHEELS
DEMON TWEEKS 01978 664466
MOUNTNEY 01525 383055

SWITCHES & KILL-SWITCHES
IS MOTORSPORT USA (1) 317 244 6643
MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 02 972 27570
MM COMPETITION 08707 444666
SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. (714) 446 9473
TONY JAMES **01379 854485**
TRIDENT RACING **01536 770777**

THROTTLE CABLE
CENTURY CABLES Tel 01733 211 600 / Fax 01733 211 082
Email: kwhincup@yahoo.com
Web: www.centurycables.com
JLS MOTORSPORT 0121 525 7733
KINSLER USA (1) 810 362 1145
LUMENITION 020 8403 4334
RALLY DESIGN 01795 531871
SPOT-ON CONTROL 0118 9790682
RINGSPANN 01234 342511

2.4 Suspension Systems

DEREK BENNETT ENG **01565 777433**
DON FOSTER RACING **France**
(33) 4 70 58 0308
DYNAMIC SUSPENSIONS 01842 755744
GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888
LOLA **Tel 01480 451301**
Fax 01480 456722
PROFLEX UK **01200 442345**
RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE 01926 477208
ROD MILLEN MOTORSPORT USA (1) 714 8472111

2.5 Suspension Components

ANTIROLL BARS
COIL SPRINGS 01142 758573
COMPTECH USA USA (1) 916 933 1080
DEREK BENNETT ENG **01565 777395**
DON FOSTER RACING **France (33) 4 70 58 0308**
DTM CONSULTANTS UK 01865 407726
GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888
KIC INT MOTORSPORTS USA (1) 604 589 3354
HARROP Australia (61) 3 9499 7433
PRECISION USA (1) 708 766 4402

BEARINGS & BUSHES
ABC AUTOSPORT BEARINGS • COMPONENTS
Tel : +44(0)1932 225777
Fax : +44(0)1932 222215
Unit 3 Shepperton Business Park
Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8AA
AURORA BEARING USA (1) 630 859 2030
FASTENER FACTORY **01327 311018**
GETECNO Italy (39) 010 835 6016
QINETIQ **08700 100942**
Goldline Bearings Ltd
GOLDLINE BEARINGS Tel 01952 292401
Fax 01952 292403
Stafford Park 17, Telford, TF3 3DG
GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888
RESB 0121 520 8271
ROSE BEARINGS 01522 500933

COILSPRINGS
COIL SPRINGS 01142 758 573
COMPTECH USA USA (1) 916 933 1080
EIBACH 01455 285850
EIBACH Germany (49) 2721 511220
GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888
HYPERCOILS **USA (1) 574 753 6622**
HERBERT TERRY 01527 64261
PERFORMANCE SPRINGS **01253 716900**
WOODHEAD 0113 2441202

DAMPERS
DTM CONSULTANTS UK 01865 407726
DYNAMIC SUSPENSIONS 01842 755744
PROFLEX UK 01200 442345
GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888
JRZ SUSPENSION +314 02619155
MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT 01904 631441
MORRIS DAMPERS INC USA (1) 586 826 9141
MOTON Netherlands (31) 413 259838
OHLINS RACING UK 0208 974 1615
PENSKE RACING SHOCKS USA (1) 215 375 6180
UK 01827 288328
ROEHRIG **USA (1) 336 431 1827**

RODS & ROD-ENDS
AURORA BEARING CO **USA (1) 630 859 2030**
ABC AUTOSPORT BEARINGS • COMPONENTS
Tel : +44(0)1932 225777 Fax : +44(0)1932 222215
Unit 3 Shepperton Business Park
Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8AA

76 Lifeline Reverie BRISE ADA INSTRUMENTS
Parc Fermé Racing
Global Motorsport Mailorder
Brands Hatch Warehouse
+44 (0)1474 850 666
www.parcfermeracing.com
DMS technologies Engineering with Energy RACETECH MOCAL

Proflex UK Ltd proflex SHOCK ABSORBERS Sole UK Sales & Service
Thorn Street Garage, Thorn Street, Clitheroe BB7 2LJ
phone: 01200 442345 fax: 01200 443050

FASTENER FACTORY	01327 311018
GOLDLINE BEARINGS	01952 292401
GROUND CONTROL	USA (1) 916 638 7888
KINSLER	USA (1) 810 362 1145
RESB INTERNATIONAL	**0208 390 8076**
ROSE BEARINGS	01522 500933
SPECIALITY FASTENERS	01803 866371

SEALS

SPECIALITY FASTENERS	01803 866371
WALTHER	01442 891929

STRUT BRACES

DEMON TWEEKS	01978 664466
EIBACH	Germany (39) 2721 5110 UK 0455 285850 USA (1) 714 727 3700
FASTENER FACTORY	**01327 311018**
OHLINS RACING	UK 0208 974 1615

2.6 Braking Systems

ALCON COMPONENTS	**01827 312500**
AP RACING	**02476 639595**
ATE	0208 654 8836
CARBONE INDUSTRIE	France (33) 0472 355700

Circuit Supplies (U.K.) Ltd

CIRCUIT SUPPLIES (UK) LTD Tel 01525 385888
Fax 01525 385898
Unit 22, Harmill Ind Est, Grovebury Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU6 8ff
Email: info@circuitsupplies.com
Web: www.circuitsupplies.com

BT BRAKE TECHNOLOGY	Germany (49) 6003 829119 USA (1) 239 772 4261
DELPHI BRAKE SYSTEMS	01926 472472
EBC BRAKES	01604 583344
ENDLESS BRAKES	Japan (81) 267 68 0071

brembo

GRANDPRIX RACEWEAR
Tel: 01908 220777
Email: info@grandprixwear.com
Web: www.grandprixwear.com
Unit 3 Fitzhamon Court, Featherstone Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 6LB

GOODRIDGE	UK 01392 369090 USA (1) 310 533 1924 USA (1) 317 244 1000 USA (1) 704 662 9095
MOSA FREIN	Belgium (32) 81 73 32 73

PERFORMANCE FRICTION BRAKES

PERFORMANCE FRICTION (1) 800 521 8874
EUROPE +44 (0) 1280 843 390

REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500
Fax 01606 737683
E-mail info@redlinemotorsport.co.uk

WILWOOD ENG	USA (1) 805 388 1188

2.7 Brake Components

CALIPERS

ALCON COMPONENTS	**01827 312500**
AP RACING	**02476 639595**
BREMBO	Italy (39) 035 605111 UK 02476 679168
BT BRAKE TECHNOLOGY	Germany (49) 6003 829119 USA (1) 239 772 4261
GKN SQUEEZEFORM	01952 244321
PERFORMANCE FRICTION	USA (1) 803 222 2141 01280 843390 **EUROPE +44 (0) 1280 843 390**
PROFESSIONAL M/SPORTS	01626 332289
QINETIQ	08700 100942
RACE BRAKES	New Zealand (64) 9377 2000
TAR.OX	**Italy (39) 039 587814**
WILWOOD	USA (1) 805 388 1188

DISCS

ALCON COMPS	**01827 312500**
AP RACING	**02476 639595**
ATE	020 8654 8836
BREMBO	Italy (39) 2 240 9631 UK 01280 700664
BT BRAKE TECHNOLOGY	Germany (49) 6003 829119 USA (1) 239 772 4261
CARBONE INDUSTRIE	France (33) 0472 355700

HAWK

GRANDPRIX RACEWEAR
Tel: 01908 220777
Email: info@grandprixwear.com
Web: www.grandprixwear.com
Unit 3 Fitzhamon Court, Featherstone Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 6LB

PERFORMANCE FRICTION	USA (1) 803 222 2141 **EUROPE +44 (0) 1280 843 390**
MARDI GRAS M/SPORTS	01327 858 006
RAYBESTOS	USA (1) 815 363 9000
TAR.OX	**Italy (39) 039 587814**
TILTON	USA (1) 805 688 2353
WILWOOD	**USA (1) 805 388 1188**

FLUIDS

ALCON COMPS	**01827 312500**
AP RACING	**02476 639595**
BENDIX	France (33) 14 972 2305 UK 01942 723828
CASTROL	01793 512712
CASTROL	Malaysia (603) 245 2642
CASTROL	USA (1) 305 270 9433
CASTROL	USA (1) 973 305 3912
PERFORMANCE FRICTION	USA (1) 803 222 2141 01280 843390
TILTON	USA (1) 805 688 2353
WILWOOD	**USA (1) 805 388 1188**

PADS

ALCON COMPS	**01827 312 500**
AP RACING	**02476 639595**
BT BRAKE TECHNOLOGY	Germany (49) 6003 829119 USA (1) 239 772 4261
CARBONE INDUSTRIE	France (33) 14 972 2305

Carbon Metallic

PERFORMANCE FRICTION (1) 803 222 2141
EUROPE +44 (0) 1280 843 390

EBC BRAKES	01604 583344
ENDLESS BRAKES	Japan (81) 267 68 0071
FERODO	01298 812520
FGR	01885 400639
MINTEX	01274 854000
PAGID MOTORSPORTS	USA (1) 941 772 4261
PERFORMANCE FRICTION	USA (1) 803 222 2141 01280 843390
RAYBESTOS	USA (1) 815 363 9000
TAR.OX	**Italy (39) 039 587814**
TILTON	**USA (1) 805 688 2353**
WILWOOD	USA (1) 805 388 1188

VALVES

ALCON COMPS	**01827 312 500**
AP RACING	**02476 639595**
TILTON	USA (1) 805 688 2353
WILWOOD USA	(1) 805 388 1188

2.8 Wheels

DYMAG RACING UK	01249 655481
HILLGARD	Sweden (46) 300 60590
KINESIS MOTORSPORT	USA (1) 760 598 5300
MOMO	Italy (39) 0276 111072
SPARCO	Italy (39) 011 470 2343

WHEEL TETHERS

TRS LIMITED

THE RIG SHOP LTD
Tel/Fax: +44(0) 2380 338341
Ocean Village, Marina Service area, Maritime Walk, Southampton SO14 3TL

futurefibres

FUTURE FIBRES Specialists in Flexible Composite Wheel Tethers
Tel: 023 8066 1160 Fax: 023 8066 1161
Unit 4dd Marchwood Industrial Park, Southampton SO40 4PB

2.9 Tyres

AVON RACING	01225 703101
CO-ORD SPORT	01384 216102
DUNLOP	0121 306 6000 Australia (61) 330 50333 Ireland (353) 178 3599

DUNLOP

VINTAGE TYRES LTD
(Distributor of Dunlop Race Tyres in North America)
Tel Canada (1) 902 228 2335
Fax Canada (1) 902 2282241
Email vintyre@aol.com
255 Southwest Cove Road, Hubbards, Nova Scotia, Canada, B0J 1T0

GOODYEAR	Germany (49) 2234 82031 USA (1) 216 796 2121 Canada (1) 416 684 7418
MICHELIN	01782 403284 France (33) 73 90 77 341
TOYO	01933 411144
YOKOHAMA	01582 633339 Japan (81) 33 432 7111

2.10 Fuels & Lubricants

AGIP	Italy (39) 65 9981
BP	01442 232323
BURMAH	01793 511521
PETROCHEM CARLESS	01372 380532
CASTROL	01793 512712
CASTROL	Malaysia (603) 245 2642
CASTROL	USA (1) 305 270 9433
CASTROL	USA (1) 973 305 3912
CENTURY	01782 202521
DUCKHAMS OILS	0208 290 0600
ELF	France (33) 1 4744 4546 UK 0208 902 8820
ESSO UK	01372 222000
MILLERS OILS	01484 713201
QINETIQ	08700 100942
RED LINE OILS	01476 861195
REPSOL	Spain (34) 91 456 53 00 UK 0207 581 1933
SLICK 50	UK 0116 2881522 USA (1) 713 932 9954
STP	USA (1) 305 771 1010 UK 01488 682655
TECH-LINE	USA (1) 919 480 0905
TEXACO UK	0207 719 3000
VALVOLINE	USA (1) 606 264 7222

Database 3
ENGINE & TRANSMISSION COMPONENTS

3.1 Engine Components

BEARINGS

BRITISH TIMKEN	01604 730047
CONNAUGHT	01795 843802
FASTENER FACTORY	01327 311018
RESB	0121 520 8271
QINETIQ	08700 100942
QUAIFE ENGINEERING	01732 353747
VANDERVELL	01788 538500

BLOCKS

INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN	01908 278600
PERFORMANCE CONNAUGHT	01795 843802
MILLINGTON	01746 789268
STONE FOUNDRIES	020 8853 4648
TREMELLING PATTERN	01494 533897

CAMSHAFTS

AUTOSPRINT	01675 464857
CAT-CAMS	Belgium (32) 3 320 2560
COMPETITION CAMS	USA (1) 901 795 2400
CONNAUGHT	01795 843802
CROWER	USA (1) 619 422 1191
DAVID NEWMAN	01689 857109
SBD MOTORSPORT	0208 391 0121
DUNNELL ENGINES	01449 677726
FGR	01885 400639
HARROP	Australia (61) 3 9499 7433
KATECH	USA (1) 313 791 4120
KENT CAMS	**Tel 01303 248666**
KENT CAMS BY JT FRANCE	(33) 3207 46480
LUNATI	USA (1) 901 365 0950
PAD RACING	New Zealand (64) 3 3386 288

PIPER CAMS

PIPER CAMS Tel 01233 500200
Fax 01233 500300
www.pipercams.co.uk
2 St. John's Court, Ashford Business Park, Ashford, Kent, TN24 0SJ

QUAIFE ENGINEERING	01732 353747
SWINDON RACING ENGINES	01793 531321
TWR ENGINES	01993 871000
ULTRADYNE	USA (1) 601 349 4447

CAMSHAFT DRIVES

CONNAUGHT	01795 843802
DAVID BROWN	01484 422180
SBD MOTORSPORT	0208 391 0121
KENT CAMS	**01303 248666**
PIPER CAMS	01233 500200
QUAIFE ENGINEERING	01732 353747
SWINDON RACING ENGINES	01793 531321

CONRODS

ARIAS FORGED PISTONS	USA (1) 310 532 9737
ARROW PRECISION	01455 234200
ATECH MOTORSPORTS	USA (1) 330 630 0888
CLARENDON ENG	**01455 841200**

ARROW

ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD
Tel +44 (0) 1455 234200
Fax +44 (0) 1455 233545
Website www.arrowprecision.co.uk
Email: enquiries@arrowprecision.co.uk
12 Barleyfield, Hinckley, Leicester LE10 1YE

CARILLO IND.	USA (1) 949 498 1800
CONNAUGHT	01795 843802
CO-ORD SPORT	01384 216102
CROWER	USA (1) 619 422 1191
SBD MOTORSPORT	0208 391 0121
ENGINES & DYNO SERVICES	01708 857108
FARNDON ENG	**02476 366910**
MANLEY PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 732 905 3366
OLIVER	USA (1) 616 451 8333
PANKL	**Austria (43) 3862 512500**

JACQUEMIN TUNING

SAENZ EUROPE-JACQUEMIN TUNING
France Tel: +33(0)320746480
Fax: +33(0)320746489
Email: jmjacquemin@nordnet.fr
Website: www.jacquemintuning.com

SAENZ	USA (1) 305 717 3422
SCHRICK	Germany (49) 21 91 9500
SWINDON RACING ENGINES	01793 531321

CONROD BOLTS

ARIAS FORGED PISTONS	USA (1) 310 532 9737

ARP automotive racing products

A.R.P. USA Tel: (1) 805 339 2200
Fax: (1) 805 650 0742
Website www.arp-bolts.com
1863 Eastman Avenue, Ventura 93003

ARROW

ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD
Tel +44 (0) 1455 234200
Fax +44 (0) 1455 233545
Website www.arrowprecision.co.uk
Email: enquiries@arrowprecision.co.uk
12 Barleyfield, Hinckley, Leicester LE10 1YE

BLANC AERO	France (33) 296 68 33 39
CARRILLO INDUSTRIES	USA (1) 949 498 1800
COAST FABRICATION	USA (1) 714 842 2603
COSWORTH	01604 752444 USA (1) 310 534 1390
CROWER	USA (1) 213 543 1390
SBD MOTORSPORT	0208 391 0121

LINREAD NORTHBRIDGE MOTORSPORT
Tel 01162 572924 Fax 01162 572901
Viking Road, Wigston, Leicester, LE18 2BL

PANKL	Austria (43) 386 251 2500
ATECH MOTORSPORTS	USA (1) 330 630 0888

Co-ordsport

CO-ORD SPORT
ARP, FIDANZA, ROSS & OLIVER DISTRIBUTORS
Tel: +44 (0)1384 216102
Fax: +44 (0)1384 216109
Email: sales@coordsport.com
Kings Street, Dudley, West Midlands DY2 8PX, UK

DKE	01455 273738
EAGLE	USA (1) 901 345 5886
FARNDON ENG	**02476 366910**
GRAINGER & WORRALL	01902 324460
LAYSTALL ENGINEERING	01902 451789

NORTHBRIDGE MOTORSPORT

LINREAD NORTHBRIDGE MOTORSPORT Tel 01162 572924
Fax 01162 572901
Viking Road, Wigston, Leicester, LE18 2BL

MILLINGTON	01746 789268
SWINDON RACING ENGINES	01793 531321

CRANKSHAFTS

CUSTOM CRANK Tel: 01902 422144
Fax: 01902 422133
Web: www.customcrank.co.uk
Email: markhenry.rigg@btinternet.com
THE CRANKSHAFT PEOPLE

CRANKSHAFT DAMPERS

VIBRATECH	USA (1) 716 895 8000

FLYWHEELS

ALVIS ATL	02476 539311
ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD	**Tel +44 (0) 01455 234200 Fax +44 (0) 01455 233545**
COMPTECH USA	USA 001 916 933 1080
FARNDON ENG	**02476 366910**
HARROP	Australia (61) 39 499 7433
KAITEN PRODUCTS	USA (1) 714 220 2227
QUARTERMASTER	USA (1) 847 540 8999
SWINDON RACING ENGINES	01793 531321

GASKETS

COMETIC BY JT	FRANCE (33) 03207 46480
GOETZE	Germany (49) 221 21 74690
GORE-TEX	USA (1) 410 392 3200

HEADS

INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN	01908 278600
DUNNELL ENGINES	01449 677726
KENT AEROSPACE	01795 415000

INJECTORS

ASNU	0208 420 4494
HOLLEY PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 502 781 9741
KINSLER	USA (1) 810 362 1145
KS MOTORSPORT	Germany (49) 2271 44905
MARREN	USA (1) 203 732 4565

INTAKE MANIFOLDS

SBD MOTORSPORT	0208 391 0121
DUNNELL ENGINES	01449 677726
EDELBROCK	USA (1) 310 781 2222
GRAINGER & WORRALL	01902 324460

CIRCUIT SUPPLIES (U.K.) LTD
Circuit Supplies are the main UK distributor for Ferodo Racing brake pads including the new DS2500 material - developed especially for track day and high performance road use.
ALSO AP RACING MAIN DISTRIBUTOR
Unit 22, Harmill Industrial Estate, Grovebury Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 4FF, England
Telephone: 01525 385 888 (International +44 1525 385 888)
Fax: 01525 385 898 (International +44 1525 385 898) Mobile: 07774 689600
Email: info@circuitsupplies.com Website: www.circuitsupplies.com
FERODO RACING Main UK Distributors
AP RACING Main Distributors

JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810
KINSLER USA (1) 810 362 1145
LINGENFELTER USA (1) 219 724 2552
SCHRICK Germany (49) 21 91 9500
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321

LINERS
AE PISTONS 01274 729595
APPERLEY HONING 01242 525868
CROMARD 01902 451789
DATRON SLEEVES USA (1) 760 603 9895
GOETZE Germany (49) 217 4690
GKN SQUEEZEFORM 01952 244321
LAYSTALL ENG 01902 451789
MAHLE Germany (49) 217 4690

OIL SEALS
RACETEK NAK 02380 246986

PISTONS
ACCRALITE PISTONS Tel 0121 525 6450
Fax 0121 553 5951
Accralite Piston Division, Spon Lane South, Smethwick, West Midlands B66 1QJ
AE PISTON PRODUCTS 01274 729595
ARIAS 01403 784022
ARIAS FORGED PISTONS USA (1) 310 532 9737
BATTEN PERFORMANCE USA (1) 313 946 9850
CONNAUGHT 01795 84380
COSWORTH 01604 752444
USA (1) 310 534 1390
HEPWORTH & GRANDAGE 01274 729595
JE PISTONS USA (1) 714 898 9763
MALVERN RACING USA (1) 804 971 9668
MANLEY PERFORMANCE USA (1) 732 905 3366
OMEGA PISTONS 0121 559 6778
PAD RACING New Zealand (64) 3 3386 288
ROSS USA (1) 310 644 9779
ROSS PISTON STOCKISTS
Tel 01384 216102 Fax 01384 216109
Website: www.coordsport.com
Email: sales@coordsport.com
Kings Street, Dudley West Midlands DY2 8PX
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321
TOTAL SEAL USA (1) 602 678 4977
WISECO PISTON USA (1) 216 951 6600
Canada 800 265 1029

PISTON RINGS
AE PISTON PRODUCTS 01274 729595
ARIAS FORGED PISTONS USA (1) 310 532 97371900
CORDS PISTON RING 0208 998 9923
FORD AUTO ENG USA (1) 805 2983785
GOETZE Germany (49) 221 217 4690
HI-TECH USA (1) 801 972 8766
TOTAL SEAL USA (1) 602 678 4977
TWR ENGINES 01993 871000

RUBBER & ELASTOMERIC COMPONENTS
BUTSER RUBBER LTD Tel: 01730 894034 / Fax: 01730 894344
Website: www.butserrubber.com
Email: butserrubber@btinternet.com
Mint Road, Liss, Hampshire GU33 7BQ

VALVES
DEL WEST ENG USA Tel: (1) 661 295 5700
Fax: (1) 661 295 8300
28128 West Livingston, Valencia CA 91355, USA
FERREA USA (1) 954 733 2505
G&S VALVES LTD 01483 415444
QINETIQ 08700 100942
MANLEY PERFORMANCE USA (1) 732 905 3366
RACING ENGINE VALVES USA (1) 954 772 6060
SCHRICK Germany (49) 21 91 9500
SUPERTECH PERFORMANCE USA (1) 408 448 2001
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321
VALVE TECHNICS 01604 706541
XCELDYNE TECHNOLOGIES USA (1) 336 472 8281

VALVE SEATS
ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD
Tel +44 (0) 1455 234200
Fax +44 (0) 1455 233545
CHE PRECISION INC Tel (1) 805 499 8885
Fax (1) 805 499 7810
2640 Lavery CT,Unit C, Newbury Park, CA91320, USA
SERDI 01895 232215
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321

VALVESPRINGS
CONNAUGHT 01795 843802
DIAMOND USA (1) 313 792 6620
EDELBROCK USA (1) 213 781 2222
HERBERT TERRY & SONS 01527 64261
KENT CAMS 01303 248666
KURT KAUFFMANN Germany (49) 711 518300
MANLEY PERFORMANCE USA (1) 732 905 3366
PERFORMANCE SPRINGS 01253 716900
SCHMITTHELM Germany (49) 62 217060

VALVE SPRING RETAINERS
G&S VALVES LTD 01483 415444

VALVE GUIDES
ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD
Tel +44 (0) 01455 234200
Fax +44 (0) 01455 233545
KAITEN PRODUCTS USA (1) 714 220 2227
SERDI 01895 232215

3.2 Engine Ancillaries

AIR FILTERS
INDUCTION TECH GROUP Tel 02476 305386
Fax 02476 307999
Unit B, Quinn Close, Seven Stars Industrial Estate, Whitley, Coventry CV3 4LH
K&N ENGINEERING USA 800 858 3333
K&N FILTERS (EUROPE) UK 01925 636950
KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145
PIPERCROSS 01604 671100

CARBURETTORS
BG FUEL SYSTEMS USA (1) 706 864 8544
CARBURETOR SHOP USA (1) 909 481 5816
SOLEX France (33) 14 729 7171
WEBER Italy (39) 51 417995
WEBCON 01932 787100

EXHAUST SYSTEMS
ACTIVE ENGINEERING USA (1) 714 637 1155
BURNS STAINLESS USA (1) 949 631 5120
GDS EXHAUSTS Tel: 01280 702510 / Fax: 01280 705225
Email: sales@gds-exhausts.co.uk
Website: www.gds-exhausts.co.uk
Unit 8C Boundary Road, Brackley NN13 7ES
GOOD FABRICATIONS LTD
Tel: +44 (0)1844 202850 / Fax:(0)1844 202833
Email: info@goodfabs.com www.goodfabs.com
Unit 3a, Drakes Farm, Drakes Drive, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks HP18 9BA England
FLOWMASTER USA (1) 616 463 4113
JETEX EXHAUSTS 01789 298989
MARK ORTIZ USA (1) 715 835 3292
PIPER CAMS 01233 500200
SPECIALISED EXHAUST 0208 648 4786

FUEL FILTERS
AN MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320
CONNAUGHT 01795 843802
EARL'S PERFORMANCE UK 01327 858221
Fax 01327 858473
Unit 17 Silverstone Circuit, Towcester, Northamptonshire NN12 8TL, England
ED PINK RACING ENGINES USA 818 785 6740
EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464
FHS MOTOR RACING 01753 513080
FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737
FRAM EUROPE 01443 223000
KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145
LEE PRODUCTS 01753 886664
SPV RACING Australia (61) 2 791 9899
THINK AUTOMOTIVE 0208 568 1172
TJ FILTERS 01752 667675
WEBCON 01932 287100

FUEL INJECTION
AC ROCHESTER USA (1) 716 359 6361
ASNU Tel 0208 420 4494
BGC MOTORSPORT 0208 880 4205
BOSCH 01895 834466
Germany (49) 711 8111
USA (1) 312 865 5200
CONNAUGHT 01795 843802
SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121
FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS Tel (1) 314 291 7223
GENESIS ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS 01635 582255
INDUCTION TECHNOLOGY 02476 305386
JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810
JOHN WILCOX COMPETITION 01455 230576
KINSLER FUEL INJECTION Tel: USA (1) 248 362 1145
Fax: USA (1) 248 362 1032
Email: kinsler@kinsler.com Website: www.kinsler.com
LINGENFELTER USA (1) 219 724 2552
MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 2 618 351
MM COMPETITION SYSTEMS 08707 444666
MARREN USA (1) 203 732 4565
MILLINGTON 01746 789268
MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050
MOTEC (EUROPE) UK 08700 119100
MOTEC JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734
MOTEC SYSTEMS USA USA (1) 714 897 6804
NIPPON DENSO Japan (81) 56 625 5511
UK 0208 591 7700
PECTEL CONTROL SYSTEMS +44 (0)1954 253610
SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. (714) 446 9473
TWM INDUCTION USA (1) 805 967 9478

FUEL LINES
AEROQUIP USA (1) 419 238 1190
AN MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320
ATL USA (1) 201 825 1400
Fax (1) 201 825 1962
Aero Tec Laboratories Inc, Spear Road Industrial Park, Ramsey, NJ 07446-1221, USA
ATL UK 01908 351700 / Fax 01908 351750
Aero Tec Laboratories Ltd (Europe), 1 Patriot Drive, Rooksley, Milton Keynes, MK13 8PU
BROWN AND MILLER UK 01753 553610
USA 704 793 4319
CONNAUGHT 01795 84380
EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464
FAE MACHINE USA 317 243 3092
FLEXOLITE 01684 891898
FUEL SAFE UK 01799 541955
USA (1) 714 842 2211
GOODRIDGE CA USA (1) 310 533 1924
GOODRIDGE INDY USA (1) 317 244 1000
GOODRIDGE EAST USA (1) 704 662 9095
GOODRIDGE UK Tel 01392 369090 / Fax 01392 441780
Exeter Airport Business Park, Exeter, EX5 2UP
HENRY'S ENG USA (1) 410 535 3142
JLS MOTORSPORT Tel 0121 525 7733
KRONTEC MASCHINENBAU Gmbh
Fitting & Hose Systems
Pommernstraße 33 93073 Neutraubling
Tel: 09401 5253-0
Fax: 09401 5253-10
KS MOTORSPORTS Germany (49) 2271 44905
PRONAL'S France (33) 320 99 75 10
SPECIALTY FASTENERS 01803 866371
SPV RACING Australia (61) 2 791 9899
THINK AUTOMOTIVE 0208 568 1172
FLEXOLITE 01684 891898
GOODRIDGE 01392 369090
PRONALS France 33 3 20997510
RACETECH 01327 359912
WELDON RACING PUMPS USA (1) 216 232 2282
XRP INC Tel USA (1) 562 861 4765
FAX USA (1) 562 861 5503
5630 Imperial Highway, South Gate, CA 90280, USA

FUEL VALVES
AN MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320
ATL USA (1) 201 825 1400
UK 01908 351700
EXACT ENG 01803 866464
KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145
PRONALS France 33 3 20 997510
SPECIALTY FASTNERS 01803 866371

HOSES & HOSE-ENDS
AEROQUIP USA (1) 419 238 1190
AN MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320
BROWN AND MILLER UK Tel: 01753 553610
Fax: 01753 577477
Unit 7-7A, Langley House, Middle Green Trading Estate, Langley, SL3 6DF USA Tel: 704 793 4319
Fax: 704 793 4321
4005 Dearborn Place NW, Concord, NC 28027
DELPHI BRAKES SYSTEMS 01926 472472
EARL'S USA (1) 310 609 1602
EXACT ENG 01803 866464
FASTENER FACTORY 01327 311018
FHS MOTOR RACING 01753 570863
FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737
Fax (1) 217 324 3717
GOODRIDGE UK 01392 369090
GOODRIDGE CA USA (1) 310 533 1924
GOODRIDGE INDY USA (1) 317 244 1000
GOODRIDGE EAST USA (1) 704 662 9095
HCL FASTENERS 01282 411992
HENRY'S ENG USA (1) 410 435 3142
JLS MOTORSPORT 0121 525 7733
KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145
SAMCO SPORT 01443 238464
SFS PERFORMANCE Tel: 01582 488040
Fax: 01582 412277
Website: www.sfsperformance.co.uk
Unit E Kingsway Industrial Estate, Kingsway Luton LU1 1LP
SPECIALTY FASTNERS 01803 866371
SPEED FLOW 0208 530 6664
THINK AUTOMOTIVE 0208 568 1172
UNICLIP AUTOMOTIVE 01932 355277
XRP INC USA (1) 562 861 4765

INTERCOOLERS
AH FABRICATIONS 01432 354704
FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737
Fax (1) 217 324 3717
PACE PRODUCTS 01440 760960
SERCK MARSTON 0208 965 2151
SFS PERFORMANCE 01582 412 697

OIL COOLERS
AEROQUIP USA (1) 419 238 1190
CV PRODUCTS USA (1) 910 883 4096
DOCKING & CO 01372 857164
EARL'S USA (1) 310 609 1602
EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464
FAE MACHINE USA 317 243 3092
FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737
Fax (1) 217 324 3717
GOODRIDGE UK 01392 369090
GOODRIDGE CA USA (1) 310 533 1924
GOODRIDGE INDY USA (1) 317 244 1000
GOODRIDGE EAST USA (1) 704 662 9095
LAMINOVA Sweden (46) 85 907 4045
PROCOMP 0121 350 3258
SECAN France (33) 14 790 6512
SERCK MARSTON 020 8965 2151
SETRAB Sweden (46) 40 158060
SPECIALTY FASTNERS 01803 866371
SPV RACING Australia (61) 2 791 9899
THINK AUTOMOTIVE 020 8568 1172
TREVOR MORRIS ENG 01547 530289

OIL FILTERS
AN MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320
COSWORTH 01604 752444
USA (1) 310 534 1390
EARL'S USA (1) 310 609 1602
ED PINK ENGINES USA 818 785 6740
EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464
FLEXIBLE HOSE 01753 570863
FRAM FILTERS 01443 223000
KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145

OIL PUMPS
ED PINK RACING ENGINES USA 818 785 6740
KENT CAMS 01303 248666
PACE PRODUCTS 01440 760960
PACET 01628 526754
SPV RACING Australia (61) 2 791 9899
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321
TITAN MOTORSPORT 01480 474402

OIL SEALS
RACE-TEC NAK 02380 246986
PIONEER WESTON (WYKO) 0161 703 2011

OIL SUMPS
AH FABRICATIONS 01432 354704
A.R.E DRY SUMP SYSTEMS
USA: (1) 916 987 7629
www.drysump.com
CONNAUGHT 01795 843802
JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810
MILODON USA (1) 818 407 1211
PACE PRODUCTS 01440 760960
STONE FOUNDRIES 0208 853 4648
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321
TITAN MOTORSPORT 01480 474402
TREVOR MORRIS ENG 01547 530289

OIL TANKS
BS ENGINEERING 01908 618080
GARTRAC 01428 682263
GOMM METAL DEVELOPMENTS 01483 764876
KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905
MIDAS METALCRAFT 01933 355512
PACE PRODUCTS 01440 760960
THINK AUTOMOTIVE 020 8568 1172

RUBBER & ELASTOMERIC COMPONENTS
BUTSER RUBBER LTD Tel: 01730 894034

STARTER MOTORS
ARK RACING 01785 715234
EARL'S USA (1) 310 609 1602
RTRAC Germany (49) 9725 5075
STARTLINE UK LTD 01933 665752

THROTTLE BODIES
JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810
KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145
LINGENFELTER USA (1) 219 724 2552
LUMENITION 0207 403 4334
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321
TWM INDUCTION USA (1) 805 967 9478

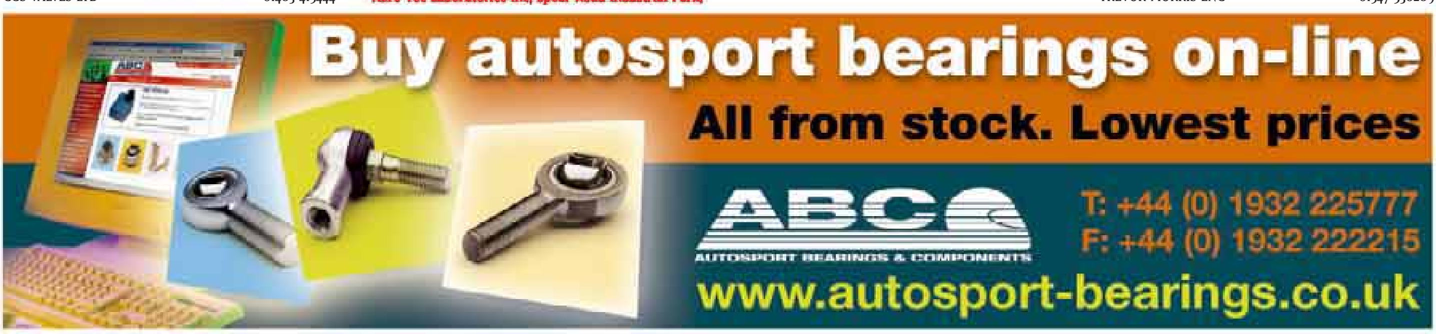
THROTTLE VALVES
JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810
KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145
LUMENITION 0207 403 4334
TREVOR MORRIS ENG 01547 530289
TWM INDUCTION USA (1) 805 967 9478

TURBOCHARGERS
GARRETT AUTOMOTIVE 01695 22391
HOLSET ENG 01484 422244
INTERPRO ENGINEERING 01454 412777
QINETIQ 08700 100942
TURBO TECHNICS 01604 764005

WATER COOLERS
AH FABRICATIONS 01432 354704
DOCKING & CO 01327 857164
DENSO MARSTON 01274 582266
NIPPON DENSO Japan (81) 56 625 5511
UK 0208 591 7700
PACE PRODUCTS 01440 760960
SERCK MARSTON 0208 965 2151

WATER INJECTION
ERL 01273 581007

WATER PUMPS
DAVIES, CRAIG Australia (61) 39 499 7433
ED PINK RACING ENGINES USA 818 785 6740
EDELBROCK USA (1) 213 781 2222
TREVOR MORRIS ENG 01547 530289



3.3 Engine Electronics

COMPUTER SUPPLIERS
ACES 01206 395324
ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE 01753 642019
COMPETITION DATA USA (1) 716 631 2880
FUELTRONICS Australia (61) 88363 2199
PAD RACING New Zealand (64) 3 3386 288
PERFORMANCE TRENDS USA (1) 248 473 9230
RACELOGIC 01280 823803

DATA-ACQUISITION
ACTIVE SENSORS Tel 01202 480620
Fax 0120 2480664
ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE 01753 642019
B&G RACING USA (1) 602 274 2537
BOSCH 01895 834466
Germany (49) 711 8111
USA (1) 312 865 5200
COMPETITION DATA SYS USA (1) 716 631 2880
COMPUTECH SYSTEMS USA 800 870 8383
COMPUTERACE TIMING 01905 796090
CORSA INSTRUMENTS USA (1) 313 761 1545
2D DEBUS Germany (49) 721 944850
DATASPARES ACQUISITION 0208 463 9222
DATRON TECHNOLOGY 01908 261655
DIGICON ENGINEERING Canada (1) 604 984 9437
FOREFRONT USA (1) 404 448 9550
INTERCOMP USA Tel (1) 763 476 2531
Fax (1) 763 476 2613
14465 23rd Avenue N, Minneapolis, MN 55447, USA
ISAAC INSTRUMENTS INC. Tel: (450) 658 7520
Fax: (450) 658 3322
Email: isaac@isaac.ca
Website www.isaac.ca
25 Robert, Chamby, Quebec, Canada J3L 1S2
LONGACRE USA (1) 425 485 0620
McCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400
MM COMPETITION SYSTEMS 08707 444666
MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050
MOTEC (EUROPE) UK 08700 119100
MOTEC JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734
MOTEC SYSTEMS USA USA (1) 714 897 6804
MOTECH USA (1) 804 973 1399
MOTOR SPORT ELEC Australia (61) 7 3290 1309
MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE 01327 311011
MTS Powertrain Tech Tel 01932 351516
Fax 01932 351517
7 Glen Court, Canada Road, Byfleet, Surrey KT14 7JL
NIPPON DENSO Japan (81) 56 625 6951
PECTEL CONTROL SYSTEMS +44 (0)1954 253610
PENNY & GILES 01202 409409
PERFORMANCE TRENDS USA (1) 248 473 9230
PI RESEARCH 01954 253600
POLY LOGIC 01462 621066
QINETIQ 08700 100942
QUANTUM SUSPENSION 01243 865058
RACE DATA ENGINEERING USA (1) 714 449 1445
SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. (714) 446 9473
STACK Tel 01869 240404
Fax 01869 245500
email: sales@stackltd.com
Wedgewood Road, Bicester Oxfordshire, OX26 4UL
STEVE BUNKHALL 01223 303025
VARIOHM 01327 351004

ENGINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE 01753 642019
ASNU 0208 420 4494
BOSCH 01895 834466
Germany (49) 711 8111
USA (1) 312 865 5200
CONNAUGHT 01795 843802
DATASPARES 0208 463 9229
SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121
McCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400
MM COMPETITION 08707 444666
MOTEC PTY LTD Aus Tel: 613 9761 5050
Aus Fax: 613 9761 5051
Japan +81 489 461 734
121 Merringdale Drive
Croydon South Victoria Australia
UK: +44 8700 119100
USA +1 714 895 7001
PECTEL CONTROL SYSTEMS +44 (0)1954 253610
PRECISION RACE SERVICES USA (1) 248 844 1060
SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. (714) 446 9473
STACK 01869 240404
SUPERCHIPS 01280 816781
TERRY SHEPHERD TUNING 01695 574454
WALBRO ENGINE MANAGEMENT USA (1)989 872 7091
ZYTEK SYSTEMS 0121 323 2323

ENGINE SENSORS
ACTIVE SENSORS Tel 01202 480620
Fax 01202 480664
Unit 12, Wilverley Rd, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 3RU England
AVL DEUTSCHLAND (49) 6134 7179-0
Gmbh Germany
DATASPARES 0208 463 9229
ENTRAN 01923 893 999
KISTLER INSTRUMENTS 01420 544477
KULITE SENSORS Tel 01256 461646
Kulite House, Stroudley Road, Basingstoke, RG24 8UG, England

MAGCANICA INC USA 858 454 8950
McCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666
VARIOHM 01327 351004

REV-LIMITERS
LUCAS ELECTRICAL 0121 536 5050
LUMENITION 020 7403 4344
MM COMPETITION 08707 444666

3.4 Transmission Components

CLUTCHES
ALCON Tel +44 (0) 1827 723700
Fax +44 (0) 1827 723701
Email info@alcon.co.uk
www.alcon.co.uk
Apollo, Tamworth, Staffordshire B79 7TN
AP RACING (0)24 7663 9595
Fax (0) 24 7663 9559
Wheler Road, Coventry, CV3 4LB
FICHTEL & SACHS 0208 654 8835
GOODRIDGE 01392 369090
LOLA Tel 01480 451301
Fax 01480 456722
QUARTER MASTER USA (1) 847 540 8999
Fax (1) 847 540 0526
510 Telser Road, Lake Zurich, IL 60047, USA
SUPER CLUTCH UK 01926 812136
RTRAC Germany (49) 9725 5075
SACHS RACE ENGINEERING GmbH Tel +49 9721-984300
Fax +49 9721-984299
Email service.sre@sachs.de
Website www.sachs-race-engineering.de
Ernst-Sachs-Strasse 62, 97424 Schweinfurt, Germany
SACHS BOGE UK 01788 822353
TILTON ENGINEERING USA (1) 805 688 2353
Fax (1) 805 688 2745
25 Easy Street, Buellton, CA 93427 USA
WILWOOD ENGINEERING Fax (1) 805 388 4938
USA (1) 805 388 1188
416 Calle San Pablo, Camarillo, CA 93012, USA

COMPLETE TRANSMISSIONS
RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE Tel: 01926 319399
Fax: 01926 319352
Email: rasimmonds@mtc.ricardo.com
Website: www.ricardo.com
Southam Road, Radford Semele, Leamington Spa CV31 1FQ

CWP'S
DAVID BROWN 01484 422180
DTS USA (1) 313 778 0540
JCM TRANSAXLES USA (1) 303 695 6093
MARK BAILEY RACING 01380 850130
XTRAC LTD 01635 293800

DIFFERENTIALS
AJEC INDUSTRIES 01242 222739
GEARACE LIMITED 01869 277563
GKN AXLES 0207 930 2424
HEWLAND ENG 01628 827600
JCM TRANSAXLES USA (1) 303 695 6093
MARK BAILEY RACING 01380 850130
QUAIFE ENGINEERING 01732 741144
RICARDO 01273 455611
RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE 01926 319399
TOM'S DIFFERENTIALS USA (1) 310 634 8431
TRAN-X GEARS LTD 02476 659061
XTRAC LTD 01635 293800
ZEXEL-GLEASON USA (1) 716 464 5000

DRIVESHAFTS
CTG Tel: +44 (0)1295 220130
Fax: +44 (0)1295 220138
Email: motorsport@ctgltd.co.uk
www.ctgltd.co.uk
Thorpe Park, Thorpe Way, Banbury, Oxfordshire OX16 4SU United Kingdom
GKN MOTOR SPORT Tel 0121 313 1661
Fax 0121 313 2074
Unit 5, Kingsbury Business Park, Kingsbury Road, Minworth, Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham B76 9DL, England

METALORE USA (1) 310 643 0360
PANKL 0043 3862 33999
TEX RACING USA (1) 910 428 9522
TRAN-X GEARS LTD 02476 659061

GEARS
B&M 001 818 882 6422
www.bmracing.com
Chatsworth CA 91311 USA
COLLEDGE & MORLEY 02476 462328
COMPTECH USA USA (1) 916 933 1080
DAVID BROWN 01484 422180
GEARACE LIMITED 01869 277563
HEWLAND ENG 01628 827600
JCM TRANSAXLES USA (1) 303 695 6093
KERSCHBAUMER Ger (49) 6074 47 663
MARK BAILEY RACING 01380 850130
PANKL 0043 3862 33999
TEX RACING USA (1) 910 428 9522
RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE 01926 319399
TRAN-X GEARS LTD 02476 659061
XTRAC LTD 01635 293800

UNIVERSAL JOINTS
FLAMING RIVER USA (1) 440 826 4488
GEARACE LIMITED 01869 277563

Database 4
FACTORY EQUIPMENT

4.1 Factory Hardware

AIR LINES & FITTINGS
A.N. MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320
EARL'S UK 01327 858221
EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464
Fhs Motor Racing Ltd 01753 513080
GOODRIDGE UK 01392 369090
GOODRIDGE CA USA (1) 310 533 1924
GOODRIDGE INDY USA (1) 317 244 1000
GOODRIDGE EAST USA(1) 704 662 9095
INGERSOLL RAND 01204 690690
JLS MOTORSPORT 0121 525 7733
KRONTEC Germany (49) 9401 703062
REGENT 01908 612602
ROTOTEST Sweden 46 8532 55890
THINK AUTOMOTIVE 0208 568 1172

AIR TOOLS
DESOUTTER AUTOMOTIVE 0208 205 4884
DINO PAOLI S.R.L. Tel: +390 522 300828
Fax: +390 522 304864
email: info@dinopaoli.com
Website: www.dinopaoli.com
Via Guido Dorso, 542100, Reggio Emilia, Italy
FACOM 01932 566099
INGERSOLL RAND 01204 690690
JLS MOTORSPORT 0121 525 7733

CNC MACHINING CENTRES
ABSOLUTE MACHINE TOOL USA (1) 440 324 5133
BOSTON DIGITAL USA (1) 508 473 4561
BRIDGEPORT MACHINE USA (1) 248 299 1750
DEREK ROBINSON 0116 266 2222
DEWCO USA (1) 765 962 7201
MACHINERY SALES USA (1) 510 490 4000
MAKINO USA (1) 800 552 3288
MEDDINGS MACHINES 01752 893277
MILLS ENGINEERING 01603 745531
MILLSITE ENGINEERING USA (1) 304 273 5353
RGS PERFORMANCE USA (1) 716 434 2509
RMT MECHATRONICS 01565 650411
SERDI 01895 232215
SOUTHWESTERN IND USA (1) 310 608 4422
SPA AEROFOILS LTD 01827 260026
TGS USA (1) 940 668 1002
TOYODA EUROPE 02476 547200

CRACK DETECTION
ABS PRODUCTS USA (1) 714 671 0728
DCM TECH USA (1) 800 533 5339
KRAUTKRAMER BRANSON USA (1) 717 242 0327

CRYOGENIC TEMPERING
FROZEN SOLID 01449 674914

DUST EXTRACTION EQUIP
DENCER 01789 470198

DYNAMOMETERS: CHASSIS
FROUDE CONSINE 01905 856800
International Dynamometers LTD/Dynapack
USA 001 559 292 3800 New Zealand 64 4587 0484
LAND & SEA USA (1) 603 329 5645
KISTLER Instruments Ltd 01420 544477
ROTOTEST Sweden (46) 8 532 55890
SUPERFLOW USA (1) 800 471 7701
Belgium 3215 216300
UNICO (UK) LTD 01908 260000

DYNAMOMETERS: DAMPER
BEHRENTS SPEED CENTER USA (1) 914 651 7389
CZECH MATE USA (1) 800 819 7223
DYNAMIC SUSPENSIONS Can (1) 905 470 8778
UK 01842 755744
ND TECH SHOCK DYNOS USA (1) 520 624 3907
SCHMITT EUROPE UK 02476 697192
SPA DESIGN 01827 260026
SPA TECHNIQUE USA (1) 317 271 7941
TAT Germany (49) 7252 84258

DYNAMOMETERS: ENGINE
AVL Germany (49) 61 34 71 790
DSP TECHNOLOGY 01932 351516
DYNAMIC TEST SYSTEMS 01842 755744
ENGINE & DYNAMOMETER 01708 857108
FROUDE CONSINE 01905 856800
JKM AUTOMOTIVE USA (1) 508 966 2531
LAND & SEA USA (1) 603 329 5645
LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000
MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE 01788 890412
TAT Germany (49) 7252 84258

DYNAMOMETER INSTRUMENTATION
AQUIRED DATA SYSTEMS USA (1) 810 566 0131
DEPAC DYNO SYSTEMS USA (1) 315 339 1265
DYNOLAB USA (1) 206 243 8877
FROUDE CONSINE 01905 856800
LAND & SEA USA (1) 603 329 5645
KISTLER Instruments Ltd 01420 544477
PERFORMANCE TRENDS USA (1) 248 473 9230
QUADRANT SCIENTIFIC USA (1) 303 666 8414
ROEHRIG ENGINEERING USA (1) 336 431 1827
SUPERFLOW USA (1) 800 471 7701
Belgium 3215 216300
TAT Germany (49) 7252 84258

ENGINE BALANCING EQUIP
ABS PRODUCTS USA (1) 714 671 0728
BC GEROLAMY USA (1) 916 638 9008
POWERHOUSE PRODUCTS USA 800 872 7223
SCHMITT EUROPE 02476 697192
SUNNEN PRODUCTS USA (1) 800 772 2878
WINONA VAN Canada (1) 800 833 4870

ENGINE HOISTS
MR GASKET PERFORMANCE USA (1) 216 398 8300
SILVER SEAL USA (1) 800 521 2936

ENGINE STANDS
ABS PRODUCTS USA (1) 714 671 0728
BLUEBIRD USA (1) 800 808 2473
C-LINE USA (1) 800 645 7267
DYNAMIC TEST SYSTEMS USA (1) 800 243 3966
GOODSON USA (1) 507 452 1830
JEGS USA (1) 614 294 5451
MOROSO PERFORMANCE USA (1) 203 453 6571
MR GASKET PERFORMANCE USA (1) 216 398 8300
RACER COMPONENTS USA (1) 903 581 5976
SCRIBNER USA (1) 916 638 1515

FLOW BENCHES
ASNU 0208 420 4494
AUDIE TECHNOLOGY USA (1) 610 630 5895
CV PRODUCTS USA (1) 800 448 1223
CLO-FLOW South Africa (27) 11 963128
DEPAC DYNO SYSTEMS USA (1) 315 339 1265
FLOWDATA USA (1) 714 632 7828
HODGE MFG USA (1) 800 262 4634
PERFORMANCE TRENDS USA (1) 248 473 9230
ROEHRIG ENGINEERING USA (1) 336 431 1827
SUPERFLOW USA (1) 800 471 7701
Belgium 3215 216300
TAT Germany (49) 7252 84258

Dynamometer Services Group Ltd
Contact DSG *(Formerly EDS)*
Sales of New & Second-hand Dynamometers
Engine Test Equipment incl. Computer Control & Data Logging
Refurbishment & Updating of Dynamometers & Ancillaries
Fabrication of Engine Test Stands
Dynamic Balancing & CARRILLO Con-Rods
Dynamometer Services Group Ltd.,
P.O. Box 163, Upminster RM14 3WL
Tel/Fax: 01708-857108

Getecno
MOTORSPORT QUALITY
ROD ENDS
SPHERICAL BEARINGS
AURORA


INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS - WIDE STOCK
AURORA® • RODOBAL® • Seals-it®
inch sizes
metric sizes
widest range in Europe
ROD ENDS ACCESSORIES:
lateral seals
protection boots,
jam-nuts
right-hand, left-hand
contacts in English, Deutsch, Français, Italiano
Getecno srl
16141 GENOVA - Italy
fax +39 010 835.66.55
phone +39 010 835.60.16
internet: www.getecno.com
e-mail: info@getecno.com

GENERATORS: PORTABLE
HANCO GENERATING — USA (1) 800 413 6688
LINCOLN ELECTRIC — USA (1) 216 481 8100

HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL MACHINING CENTRES
MAKINO — USA (1) 800 552 3288
MILLS — 01603 745531
MITSUBISHI-YAMAZEN — 0208 549 9161
RGS PERFORMANCE — USA (1) 716 434 2509
TOYODA — 02476 547200

LATHES
RMT MECHATRONICS — 01565 650411
LOCK-N-STITCH — USA (1) 800 736 8261
MAGNAFLUX — USA (1) 847 657 5300
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO — 01256 320666

RAPID PROTOTYPING
CRP TECHNOLOGY — Italy (39) 059 821135
3D SYSTEMS — UK 01442 282600

TOOL CABINETS
DURA — 01295 712800

GWS Systems Oy — **Tel: 01403 276445**
Fax: 01403 276434
Email: sales@gwssystems.co.uk
Website: gwssystems.co.uk
Units 10-12 Horsham Court, City Business Centre, 6 Brighton Road, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 5BA
LISTA — 01908 222333
MAC TOOLS — USA (1) 614 755 7000

WELDING EQUIPMENT
AMILLER ELECTRIC MFG — USA (1) 800 426 4553

4.2 Factory Software

CAD & CAM SOFTWARE
BRIDGEPORT MACHINE — USA (1) 248 299 1750
DASSAULT SYSTEMES — USA (1) 818 673 2134
DELCAM — 0121 766 5544
EXA — USA (1) 781 676 8551
MITUTOYO UK — 01264 353123
PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY — 01252 817000
QinetiQ — 08700 100942

PARTS USE LIFING
ADVANCED RACING SYSTEMS — USA (1) 513 893 2773
LIFECHECK — 01285 720665
KINETIC RACING TECHNOLOGIES — USA (1) 248 245 2330
NOSKECOMP — Australia 07 32 88 3895

PERF SIMULATION
D.A.T.A.S — 01603 506526
PI RESEARCH — 01954 253600
PERFORMANCE TRENDS — USA (1) 248 473 9230
RICARDO — USA (1) 734 397 6666
SERVOTEST — 0208 707 1400
VEHICLE DYNAMICS PERFORMANCE — USA (1) 512 450 1035

Database 5
CIRCUIT EQUIPMENT

5.1 Pits Equipment

AIR COMPRESSORS
COMPAIR UK — 01494 465000
COMPAIR UK — 01473 602222
ROTOTEST — Sweden 46 8532 55 890

AIR LINES & FITTINGS
EXACT ENGINEERING — 01803 866464
FASTENER FACTORY — 01327 311018
FHS Motor Racing Ltd — 01753 513080
GOODRIDGE — UK 01392 369090
GOODRIDGE CA — USA (1) 310 533 1924
GOODRIDGE INDY — USA (1) 317 244 1000
GOODRIDGE EAST — USA (1) 704 662 9095
JLS MOTORSPORT — 0121 525 7733
KRONTEC — Germany (49) 9401 703062
Fax (49) 9401 70 24 76
Berliner Straße 31, 93073 Neutraubling, Germany
MOTORSPORTS NZ — NZ 0064 2596 5599
THINK AUTOMOTIVE — 0208 568 1172

BATTERY CHARGERS
POWER TRANS SOLUTIONS — Tel 01722 332126
Fax 01722 333 522
www.wynall.com
Stephens Road, Church Fields Salisbury, Wiltshire, FP2 7NX
TRIDENT — 01327 857822

CAMBER GAUGES
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
75 Ash Road South, Wrexham Industrial Estate, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 9UG, Wales

HARRISON AUTO — USA (1) 602 254 0024
LONGACRE RACING — USA (1) 425 885 3823
OMS RACING — 0113 2575956
PACE PRODUCTS — 01284 850960

REDLINE MOTORSPORT — **Tel 01606 737500**
Fax 01606 737683
E-mail info@redlinemotorsport.co.uk
TRIDENT — 01327 857822

CHASSIS STANDS
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
SMR COMPONENTS — USA (1) 708 949 9100

COMPUTER HARDWARE
ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE — 01753 642019
CALEX INSTRUMENTATION — 01525 373128
CRANFIELD — 01234 751361
DYNOLAB — USA (1) 206 243 8877
FASTER SYSTEMS — USA (1) 415 332 6064
FUELTRONICS — Australia (61) 0883632199
FUJITSU — 0208 573 4444
GENESIS — 01635 582255
KISTLER — Switzerland (41) 52 224 1111
NOVA — USA (1) 615 832 6355
OLIVETTI — 0208 785 6666
PERFORMANCE TRENDS — USA (1) 248 473 9230
RACING CAR COMPUTERS — 01279 812496
STACK — 01869 240404

CORNER SCALES
A.R.T. — USA (1) 914 889 4499
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
LONGACRE RACING — USA (1) 206 885 3823
NOVATECH — 01424 852744
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
ROLLCENTRE — 01480 464052

DAMPER DYNAMOMETERS (PORTABLE)
DYNAMIC SUSPENSIONS — 01842 755744
ROEHRIG ENGINEERING — USA (1) 313 344 8120
SERVOTEST LTD — 020 8707 1400
SPA DESIGN — 01827 288328
SPA TECHNIQUE — USA (1) 317 271 7941

EAR DEFENDERS
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
FASTENER FACTORY — 01327 311018
RACING RADIOS — USA (1) 404 366 3796
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500

ELECTRIC STARTERS
POWER TRANS SOLUTIONS — 01722 332126

ENGINE HOISTS
DUNLOP AUTOMOTIVE — 0121 384 4444
FACOM — UK 01932 566099

ENGINE STANDS
GUYON RACING — Canada (1) 403 277 6020
TITAN MOTORSPORT — 01480 474402

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
CHUBB — 01932 785588

FEV — **Tel 01243 555566 Fax 01234 555660**
Email sales@f-e-v.co.uk
www.f-e-v.co.uk
Unit 10 Ford Lane Business Park, Ford, West Sussex BN18 0UZ
FIREMASTER — 0208 852 8585
LIFELINE FIRE SYSTEMS — 02476 712999
Mardi Gras Motorsports — 01327 858 006
OMP — 0208 656 7031
Italy (39) 10 680 851
QINETIQ — 08700 100942
SILVERSTONE RACE SERVICES — 01327 858441
SPA DESIGN — 01827 288328
SPA TECHNIQUE — USA (1)317 271 7941
TRIDENT — 01327 857822

FLOOR CRANES
ANRICK TRADING — NZ (04) 5899371
FASTNER FACTORY — 01327 311018
SLINGSBY — 01274 721591

FUME EXTRACTORS
DENCER — 01789 470198
INGERSOLL RAND — 01204 690690

HAND PUMPS
EXACT ENGINEERING — 01803 866464
FACOM — 01932 566099
SILVERSTONE RACE SERVICES — 01327 858441
SNAP-ON — USA (1) 414 656 5372
0161 969 0126
WURTH UK — 0208 310 6666

HAND TRUCKS
OMS RACING — 01132 575956
SILVERSTONE RACE SERVICES — 01327 858441

HEAD TORCHES
ESSEX RACING — USA (1) 404 889 4096
HELLA — 01295 272233

JACKS
ARGO MANUFACTURING — USA (1) 630 377 1750
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
DUNLOP AUTOMOTIVE — 02476 667738
FACOM — UK 01932 566099
FASTENER FACTORY — 01327 311018
JLS MOTORSPORT — 0121 525 7733
KS MOTORSPORT — Germany (49) 2271 44905
PADDY.HOPKIRK LTD — 01525 850800
PERFORMANCE MACHINE — USA (1) 303 828 4546
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
SLINGSBY — 01274 721591
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
KS MOTORSPORT — Germany (49) 2271 44905
MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORTS — 01327 858 006
MECHANIX WEAR — USA (1) 661 257 0474
RALLY DESIGN — 01795 531871
SILVERSTONE RACE SERVICES — 01327 858441

NOISE METERS
CIRRUS RESEARCH — 01723 891655

PIT BARRIERS
KAISER & KRAFT — 01923 233312
SLINGSBY — 01274 721591

PIT BOARDS
ACTIVE ENGINEERING — USA 001 714 637 1155
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR — 0208 987 5500
KS MOTORSPORT — Germany (49) 2271 44905
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
TRIDENT — 01327 857822

PIT CANOPIES
PIT BITS — 01727 858297

PIT LANE MARKERS
KAISER & KRAFT — 01923 233312
SLINGSBY — 01274 721591

PIT TROLLEYS
CHAMPION — 01953 888664
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
GTC COMPETITION — 01483 272151
LISTA — 01908 222333
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
OMS RACING — 0113 2575956

PYROMETERS
AP RACING — Tel 02476 639595
Fax 02476 639559
Wheler Road, Coventry, CV3 4LB

RADIO SCANNERS
QINETIQ — 08700 100942
RACING RADIOS — USA (1) 404 366 3796

RADIO SYSTEMS/INTERCOMS
AUTOCOM — 01926 431249
AUTOTEL RACE RADIO — 01508 528837
MRTC — 0150 981 2610
QINETIQ — 08700 100942
STRODE SOUND — 01761 419248

RAIN SUITS
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
GRAND PRIX PROMOTIONS — 01474 879524
JAYBRAND — 01733 68247
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500

REFUELLING LINES & VALVES
DUNLOP — 01235 863863
EXACT ENGINEERING — 01803 866464
GTC COMPETITION — 01483 272151
KRONTEC — Germany (49) 9401 703062
PREMIER FUEL SYSTEMS — 01332 850515
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO — 01256 320666

REFUELLING RIGS
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
GTC COMPETITION — 01483 272 151
PREMIER FUEL SYSTEMS — 01332 850515
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
SPA DESIGN — 01827 288328
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO — 01256 320666

SCISSOR PLATFORMS
SLINGSBY — 01274 721591

SETUP FLOORS
ACTIVE ENGINEERING — USA 001 714 637 1155
4-PATCH — 01376 348246
KS MOTORSPORT — Germany (49) 2271 44905
ME MOTORSPORT — 01884 253070
RML — 01933 402440
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO — 01256 320666
SPA AEROFOILS LTD — 01827 260026
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE — 01707 284270

SETUP GAUGES
A.R.T. — USA (1) 914 889 4499
CYBER DYNAMICS — 01869 347812
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
ILONGACRE RACING — USA (1) 206 885 3823
ME MOTORSPORT — 01884 253070

REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO — 01256 320666

SPACE HEATERS
FASTENER FACTORY — 01327 311018

STOPWATCHES
CASIO — 0208 450 9131
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR — 020 8987 5500
KS MOTORSPORT — Germany (49) 2271 44905
RACING RADIOS — USA (1) 404 366 3796
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
TRIDENT — 01327 857822

STORAGE SYSTEMS
KAISER & KRAFT — 01923 233312
LISTA (UK) LTD — 01908 222333
POLSTORE STORAGE — 01403 750000
PRONALS — France (33) 3201 997510

TAPE
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
CLARENDON — 01455 841200
DRC RACE CAR — USA (1) 609 397 4455
FASTENER FACTORY — 01327 311018
KS MOTORSPORT — Germany (49) 2271 44905
RALLY DESIGN — 01795 531871
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
TRIDENT — 01327 857822

TIMING SYSTEMS
CASIO — 0208 450 9131
CONTINENTAL SPORT — USA (1) 513 459 8888
ME MOTORSPORT — 01884 253070
MOTEC — Australia (61) 3 9761 5050
MOTEC (EUROPE) — UK 08700 119100
MOTEC JAPAN — Japan (81) 489 46 1734
MOTEC SYSTEMS USA — USA (1) 714 897 6804
MST SPORTS TIMING — 01684 573479
Pi RESEARCH — 01954 253600
PIT BITS — 01727 858297
STACK — 01869 240404
UNISYS — 0208 453 5562
VULCAN ENTERPRISES — USA (1) 602 759 7926

TOOL CABINETS
FACOM — UK 01932 566099
KAISER & KRAFT — 01923 233312
POLSTORE STORAGE — 01403 750000
SLINGSBY — 01274 721591

TORQUE WRENCHES
FACOM UK — 01932 566099
NORBAR TORQUE TOOLS — 01295 270333
RALLY DESIGN — 01795 531871

TRACKING GAUGES
A.R.T. — USA (1) 914 889 4499
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
GMD COMPUTRACK — Austra (61) 2 9644 1946
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO — 01256 320666

TYRE PRESSURE GAUGES
BERU F1 SYSTEMS — 01374 646200
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR — 0208 987 5500
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO — 01256 320666
TRIDENT — 01327 857822

TYRE TEMPERATURE GAUGES
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO — 01256 320666
TRIDENT — 01327 857822

TYRE TROLLEYS
OMS RACING — 01132 575956

TYRE WARMERS
BANDIT — Australia (61) 3 9318 0644
DEMON TWEEKS — 01978 664466
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR — 020 8987 5500
JAYBRAND — 0733 68247
REDLINE MOTORSPORT — Tel 01606 737500
SEEKERS — 0151 524 0919

5.2 Paddock Equipment

AWNINGS
ALFRED BULL — 01483 575492
ALRESFORD TECTONICS — 01962 736316
AWNING COMPANY — 01204 363463
BARKERS — 020 8653 1988
DEANS AWNINGS — 01942 241399
MAYFLOWER — 01494 712131
PIT BITS — 01727 858297
TOP MARQUEES — 01623 740777

MOTORHOME HIRE
ATLANTIC COAST — 01297 552222
DAVID WILSON'S TRAILERS — 01825 740696
DUDLEYS — 01993 703774
MIDLAND INTERNATIONAL — 02476 336411
SPIRES OF OXFORD — 01865 875539
WESTCROFT AMERICAN — 01902 731324

Database 6
COMPETITION CAR CHASSIS COMPONENTS

6.1 Driver's Equipment

ANTI MIST FLUIDS

DEMON TWEEKS Tel 01978 664466 / Fax 01978 664467
Hugmore Lane, Llan-y-Pwll, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 9YE, Wales
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR Tel 0208 987 5500
Fax 0208 742 8999
Power Road, Chiswick, London, W4 5PY, England

REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500
Fax 01606 737683
E-mail info@redlinemotorsport.co.uk

BOOTS & GLOVES

DEMON TWEEKS 01978 664466
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 0208 987 5500
MECHANIXWEAR USA (1) 805 257 0474
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500

COOL CAPS & SUITS

DEMON TWEEKS 01978 664466
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 020 8987 5500
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500

DRIVING SUITS & ACCESSORIES

DEMON TWEEKS 01978 664466
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 020 8987 5500
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500

HELMETS & ACCESSORIES

QINETIQ Tel 44 (0) 8700 100942
www.QinetiQ.com
Cody Technology Park,
Ively Road , Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 OLX

Database 7
CHASSIS ENGINEERING SERVICES

7.1 Chassis Services

BODYWORK SPECIALISTS

ABBEY PANELS 02476 644999
ADVANCED COMPOSITES 01773 763441
ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING 02476 635182
AERO APPLICATIONS USA (1) 562 597 0001
AERODINE COMPOSITES USA (1) 317 271 1207
AERODYNAMIC CONSULTANTS (661) 729 5628
APPLIED FIBREGLASS 01842 765339
ASQUITH BROTHERS 01924 402001
C&B Consultants Aerodynamics 01202 617 1707
CML GROUP 0151 647 5531
COMPOSITE DESIGN USA (1) 727 539 0605
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152
CROPREDY BRIDGE GARAGE 01295 758444
DEREK PALMER ENGINEERING 01555 893315
DON FOSTER France (33) 470 580308
EARS MOTORSPORT 01625 433773
FIBRESPORTS 01268 527331
GRAHAM HATHAWAY RACING 01621 856956
GTC COMPETITION 01483 272151
GTI ENGINEERING 01280 700800
HAMLYN MOTOR SERVICES 01582 841284
HEDDINGTON COACHWORKS 01380 850198
INTAPORSCH 01273 834241
LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000
LYNX MOTORS 01424 851277
MERLIN BODYCRAFT 01280 705156
MITCHELL NZ (64) 78236188
PODIUM DESIGN 07000 763486
SPA COMPOSITES 01543 432904

COMPOSITES SPECIALISTS

Active engineering USA 001 714 637 1155
ACTIVA TECHNOLOGY 020 8974 1615
ÆOLUS TECHNOLOGY USA (1) 970 472 1288
AERODINE COMPOSITES USA (1) 317 271 1207
APPLIED FIBREGLASS 01842 765339
ASTEC 01332 875451
B&K RESINS 0208 464 7734
C&B CONSULTANT AERODYNAMICS 01202 661707
CARBON FIBRE TECHNOLOGY 01508 488257
CARBONE INDUSTRIE France (33) 14 972 2305
COMPOSITE AUTOMOTIVE TECH 01249 443438
COMPOSITE DESIGN USA (1) 727 539 0605
COMPOSITE WINGS 01953 885478

CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY Tel 01234 754902
Fax 01234 751671
Cranfield, Bedfordshire, MK43 OAL
www.motorsport.cranfield.ac.uk
motorsport@cranfield.ac.uk

CROSBY GRP 01327 857042
CTG +44 (0)1295 220130
CTS 01480 459378
DELTA COMPOSITES 01280 824498
DEREK BENNETT 01565 777395
ELAN COMPOSITES USA (1) 706 658 2853
DU PONT UK 01438 734000
Switzerland (41) 22 717 5111
USA (1) 302 774 1000
FIBREGLASS FABRICATIONS 0208 568 0293
G FORCE COMPOSITES 01243 544192
HEYES ENGINEERING 01453 750491
HITCO USA (1) 213 516 5707
JANUS TECHNOLOGY 01753 869996

KOMPREX Tel 0191 416 8200 Fax 0191 415 5962
Website www.komprex.com
Email sales@komprex.com
58-59 Hutton Close, Crowther Ind Est,
Tyne & Wear NE38 0AH

LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000
MICRO CRAFT USA (1) 909 947 1843
MIRA 0247 6355 000
NERO 01254 202085
PANKL Austria (43) 3862 512500
PODIUM DESIGN 07000 763486
PRONAL'S France (33) 320 99 75 10
QINETIQ 08700 100942
RICHARD HINTON RACING 01279 771667
RMCS (CRANFIELD) 01793 785359
SAMCO sport 01443 238 464
SECART USA (1) 203 798 6698
SCOTT BADER 01933 663100
SPA COMPOSITES 01543 432904
SQUARE ONE MOTORSPORT 01825 723425
STRAND GLASSFIBRE 0208 568 7191
TAG EQUIPMENT 01787 477790
TECHFLEX USA (1) 201 729 6253
TECHNICAL RESIN BONDERS 01480 52381
TONY THOMPSON RACING 01664 812454
TURBO HEAT 01535 664903
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE 01707 284270
VIN MALKIE RACING 01565 777395
ZEUS M/SPORT ENG LTD 01604 878101

DESIGN AND ANALYSIS

ENABLING TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING ENGINEERS LTD
Tel +44 (0)1983 550480 Fax +44 (0)1983 550489
Email office@enablingtechnologies.co.uk
Web enablingtechnologies.co.uk
Innovation Centre, St Cross Business Park,
Monks Brook, New Port, Isle of Wight PO30 5WB, England
LOLA Tel 01480 451301
Fax 01480 456722

RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE
Tel 01926 477208 Fax 01926 477222
Email: pmarkwick@mtc.ricardo.com
Website: www.ricardo.com
Southam Rd, Radford Semele, Leamington Spa CV31 1FQ

FABRICATION

ABBEY PANELS 02476 644999
A-MAC FABRICATION USA (1) 408 727 9288
ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING 02476 635182
ANEX SYSTEMS 01869 345038

AUTOMOTIVE FABRICATION Tel/Fax 001 214 745 1148
Email weld666@airmail.net
1027 Levee Street Dallas, Texas 75207

ASTEC 01332 875451
AZTEK 01509 261299
BBW 01483 722 713
BOB SPARSHOTT ENGINEERING 01908 618080
BRADY FABRICATIONS 01869 252750
BRISE ALLOY FABRICATIONS 01322 222343
BSS PARTS 01772 601602
CHEVRON RACING 01565 777395
CHIP GANASSI RACING 01243 544192
CML GROUP 0151 647 5531
COLMET PRECISION 01296 681658
COMPOSITE DESIGN USA (1) 727 539 0605
COMPETITION FABRICATIONS 01953 454573
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152
CTG RACING 01202 871102
DEREK BENNETT 01565 777395
DJ RACECARS 01663 734518
DOCKING ENGINEERING 01327 857164

EUROTECH MOTORSPORT 0121 3314944
FOXCRAFT ENGINEERING 01264 810110
B Y G.FORCE PRECISION ENG 01243 544192
GOMM METAL DEVELOPMENTS 01483 764876
GRAHAM HATHAWAY RACING 01621 856956
GTC COMPETITION 01483 272151
HAMLYN MOTOR SERVICES 01582 600745
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE USA (1) 714 545 2755
JAGO DEVELOPMENTS 01243 789366
KRONTEC MASCHINENBAU (49) 9401 700352
LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000
LYNX MOTORS 01424 851277
MACDONALD RACE ENG 0208 889 1633
MATRIX ENGINEERING USA (1) 888 249 0013
MASON ENGINEERING USA (1) 805 527 6624
MICRO CRAFT USA (1) 909 947 1843
MIKE TAYLOR DEVELOPMENTS 01609 780123
MIRKO RACING USA (1) 408 776 0073
POLSON 01440 820371
PREMIER AEROSPACE 01332 850515
QinetiQ 08700 100942
RACEPREP 3001 01903 734499
RBS 01788 543094
RETRO TRACK & AIR UK 01453 545360
RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE
Tel: 01926 477152
Fax: 01926 319352
Email: iain.wight@ricardo.com
RILEY & SCOTT USA (1) 317 248 9470

Ray Mallock LTD (RML) Tel 01933 402440
Fax 01933 676519
www.rmlmallock.co.uk
6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate,
Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England

SNAPDRAGON MOTORSPORTS USA (1) 413 2560861
SPA AEROFOILS LTD 01827 260026
SOUTH CERNEY ENGINEERING 01285 860295
UNICLIP AUTOMOTIVE 01932 355277
VAN DYNE ENGINEERING USA (1) 714 847 4417
VIN MALKIE RACING 01565 777395

MOULDING

ADVANCED COMPOSITES 01773 763441
AERODINE COMPOSITES USA (1) 317 271 1207
ASTEC 01332 875451
BENTLEY CHEMICAL TRADING 01562 515121
BUTSER RUBBER 01730 894034
CML GROUP 0151 647 5531
COMPOSITE DESIGN USA (1) 727 539 0605
COMPOSITE WINGS 01953 885478
CROSBY GRP 01327 857042
CROMPTON TECH GROUP 01295 220130
CTG +44 (0)1295 220130
G FORCE COMPOSITES 01243 544192
GRIFFITHS ENGINEERING 01582 600629
JANUS TECHNOLOGY 01753 869996
MICRO CRAFT USA (1) 909 947 1843

PROTECH COMPOSITES LTD Tel: +44(0) 1420 471 400
Fax: +44 (0) 1420 487 047
www.protechcomposites.co.uk
Unit 62, Woolmer Trading Estate
Bordon, Hampshire, GU35 9QF, UK

ROSS COURTNEY 01384 291919
STARTLINE UK LTD 01933 665752
SECART ENGINEERING 001 203 798 6698

SPACEFRAME DESIGN

ÆOLUS TECHNOLOGY USA (1) 970 472 1288
ENABLING TECHNOLOGIES LTD 01983 550483
COSINE TECHNOLOGY 01706 378851
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152
DAVID POTTER CONSULTING 0033(0) 494 339090
DEREK BENNETT ENGINEERING 01565 777395
MAGNUM CARS 01933 442861

Ray Mallock LTD (RML) Tel 01933 402440
Fax 01933 676519
www.rmlmallock.co.uk
6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate,
Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England

STARTLINE UK LTD 01933 665752

Database 8
DRIVETRAIN & SUSPENSION ENGINEERING SERVICES

8.1 Engine Services

RACE PREPARATION

ALDON 01384 572553
ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING 02476 635182
AUTOKRAFT 0121 777 2083
AZTEK 01509 261299
BJ MOTOR ENGINEERS 0161 748 8663
BR MOTORSPORT 01926 451545
DAVE CROSS MOTOR SERVICES 01246 477566
SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121
CLEM COMPETITION USA (1) 214 503 8044
CONCEPT MOTORSPORT 0208 568 0293
CONTINENTAL M/SPORT USA (1) 513 459 8888

DBR MotorSport Tel 0161 627 4189 Fax 0161 627 4189
Unit 4 Forge Ind Estate, Green Acres Road,
Oldham Lancashire, OL4 7LE

DJ RACECARS 01663 734518
DTM POWER 01865 407726
DUNNELL ENGINES 01449 677726
EARS MOTORSPORT 01625 433773
EDS 01708 857108
ELABORAZIONE COLASUNO 0207 738 8331
ENGINE DATA ANALYSIS 01977 516622
ENGINE SHOP 01280 812199
FISCHER ENGINEERING USA (1) 818 767 8840
FORWARD ENGINEERING 01676 523526
GEMINI ENGINEERING 01474 534779
GEOFF RICHARDSON ENGINEERING 01480 861599
GF BECK MOTORSPORT PREPARATION 01646 621184
GOLDFLOW 01491 875554
GOODMAN RACING ENGINES 01327 300422
GRAHAM HATHAWAY RACING 01621 856956
GRIFFIN MOTORSPORT 01793 771802
HARPERS PERFORMANCE 01642 818188
HARTWELL 01202 556566
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE USA (1) 714 545 2755
HT RACING 01474 872888
IRMSCHER 01543 414466
IVAN DUTTON 01923 816277
JANSPEED MOTORSPORT 01722 321833
J MATTIS ENGINETECH Greece 003 019 512 761
JOHN WILCOX COMPETITION ENG 01455 230576
JONDEL 01933 411993
KENT AUTO DEVELOPMENTS 01303 874082
KREMER RACING Germany (49) 221 171025
LE SPORT France (33) 14 582 4400
LIGHTNING PERFORMANCE USA (1) 904 439 5283
LINGENFELTER USA (1) 219 724 2552
MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORTS 01327 858 006
MATHWALL ENGINEERING 01252 703191
MATRIX ENGINEERING USA (1) 888 249 0013
MAXSYM ENGINE TECH 01608 685155
MERLIN DEVELOPMENTS 01283 511184
MILLINGTON 01746 789268
MINERVA MOTORSPORT 01509 233970
MINISTER RACING ENGINES 01634 682577
MIRKO RACING USA (1) 408 776 0073
MIS M/SPORTTECHNIK GERMANY (49)263680394
MOUNTUNE RACE ENGINES 01621 854029
NEIL BROWN ENGINEERING 01775 723052
PHIL JONES ENGINE DEV 01454 310936
PHIL MARKS ENGINE DEV 01564 824869
PRICE MOTORSPORT USA (1) 812 546 4220
PRIMA RACING 0115 9491903
PRODRIVE 01295 273355
QUICKSILVER RACE USA (1) 301698 9009
QUORN ENGINE DEVELOPMENTS 01509 412317
RACE ENGINE DEVELOPMENT USA (1) 760 630 0450
RACESPEC 01925 636959
RACE TECHNIQUES 01242 245640
RACING BENT USA (1) 714 779 8677
RANDLINGER Germany (49) 761 16373
ROAD & STAGE MOTORSPORT 01524 844066
ROADSPEED PERFORMANCE 01453 750864
RPM FRANCE (33) 3 86 66 00 08
SCARBOROUGH Canada (1) 416 759 9309
SEARLE 0208 305 2250
STEVE CARBONE RACING USA (1) 918 835 6596
SWAYMAR 01932 868377
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321
TECNO 01268 764047
TERRY SHEPHERD TUNING 01695 574454
THINK AUTOMOTIVE Tel 0208 568 1172
Fax 0208 847 5338
Email matt@thinkauto.co.uk
292 Worton Road, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 6EI
THUNDERBIRD RACING INT LTD 01623 622848
VAN DYNE ENGINEERING USA (1) 714 847 4417
WARRIOR 01825 764833
ZYTEK ENGINEERING 01332 48974

ZEUS MOTORSPORT ENGINEERING LIMITED
Tel 01604 878101 Fax 01604 878111
The Racing Stables, Blisworth Hill Farm,
Stoke Road, Blisworth, Northants NN7 3DB

8.2 Engine Services

REBUILDS

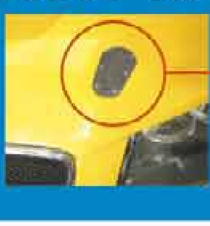
ANDREASON RACING 01300 348499
ANEX SYSTEMS 01869 345038
BTR PREPARATIONS 01977 522348
EARS MOTORSPORT 01625 433773
GTC COMPETITION 01483 272151
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE USA (1) 714 545 2755

HEWLAND ENGINEERING Tel 01628 827600
Fax 01628 829706
Waltham Road, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 3JR

JACK KNIGHT 01483 764326
JP RACE CENTRE 01327 858151
KREMSPEED EQUIPMENT INC. USA (1)814 724 4086
MARK BAILEY RACING 01380 850130
MATRIX ENGINEERING USA (1) 888 249 0013
ME MOTORSPORTS 01884 253070

QUAIFE ENGINEERING Tel 01732 741144
Fax 01732 741555
Email info@quaife.co.uk
www.quaife.co.uk
Vestry Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN14 5EL

ROADSPEED PERFORMANCE 01453 750864
TONY THOMPSON RACING 01664 812454d
ZF Germany (49) 7541 77 2543
UK 0115 9869211


How are you fastening your bonnet?
• MORE AERODYNAMIC
• MORE SECURE, MORE CONVENIENT
• FASTER TO USE AND SAFER
SFC LTD • TOTNES • DEVON • TQ9 5AL • UK
T +44 (0)1803 868677 • F +44 (0)1803 868678
RACING WITH
AeroCatch™
SHEAR PIN GENIUS
PANEL FASTENING BROUGHT UP-TO-DATE
www.aerocatch.com

8.3 Suspension Services

SETUP SPECIALISTS

ACTIVE ENGINEERING	USA (1) 714 637 1155
ANDREASON RACING	01300 348499
ATHON MOTORSPORT	0114 2490 272
AZTEK	01509 261299
BEAUFORT RESTORATION	**01795 830288**
DAVID POTTER CONSULTING	0033(0)494 339090
BRADY FABRICATIONS	01869 252750
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY	01234 754152
DON FOSTER	France (33) 470 580308
EARS MOTORSPORT	01625 433773
GEOSCAN (G.I.L. Design)	01225 790568
LOLA	**Tel 01480 451301**
	Fax 01480 456722
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 714 545 2755
INTERPRO ENGINEERING	01454 412777
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORT	01327 858006
MARK ORTIZ	USA (1) 704 933 8876
PILBEAM RACING DESIGNS	**01778 424838**
PODIUM DESIGNS	07000 763 486
Ray Mallock LTD (RML)	**Tel 01933 402440**
	Fax 01933 676519
	www.rmlmallock.co.uk
	6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England
FSUSPENSION TECHNOLOGY	01327 858558
SHOCKBOX DAMPER SERVICES	**Tel: 07919 340550**
	Website: www.shockbox.co.uk
	Email: ghbj@compuserve.com
	67 Blackthorn Road, Attleborough, Norfolk, NR17 1YJ UK
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO	**01256 320666**
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE	01707 284270

ENGINEERING SERVICES

RACING INDUSTRY TECHNICAL SERVICES	USA (1) 248 645 1724

8.4 Metal Services

BEAD & SAND BLASTING

BLAST-IT-ALL	USA (1) 800 353 2612
CAMCOAT PERFORMANCE COATINGS	**01925 445003**
COMPAIR AUTOPOWER	01494 465000
HANKOE MOTORSPORT	01753 522779
MACDONALD RACE ENG	**0208 889 1633**
SWAYMAR CASTING	01932 868377
AEROMET	01795 415000
GM DESIGN	0117 985 9964
GRIFFITHS ENGINEERING	01582 600629
HILLGARD	Sweden (46) 300 60590
JENVEY DYNAMICS	01746 768810
KENT AEROSPACE CASTINGS	01795 476333
PANKL	Austria (43) 3862 512500
QUAIFE ENGINEERING	01732 741144
QDF COMPONENTS	01332 760260
QUARTERMASTER	USA (1) 847 540 8999
QINETIQ	**Tel 08700 100942**
	www.QinetiQ.com
	Cody Technology Park, Ively Road, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 0LX
ZEUS ALUMINIUM	01384 482222

COATINGS

CAMCOAT PERFORMANCE COATINGS	**01925 445003**
CTG	**Tel: +44 (0)1295 220130 Fax: +44 (0)1295 220138**
	E-mail: motorsport@ctgltd.co.uk
	www.ctgltd.co.uk
	Thorpe Park, Thorpe Way, Banbury, Oxfordshire OX16 4SU United Kingdom
LURO COTE	USA (1) 909 885 3223
KENT MOTORSPORT CASTINGS	01795 662288
POETON	01452 300500
POLYMER DYNAMICS	USA (1) 713 694 3296
QINETIQ	**0 8700 100942**
SWAIN TECH	USA (1) 716 889 2786
WALLWARK HEAT TREATMENT	0161 7979111
ZIRCOTEC PERFORMANCE COATINGS	
	Tel: 0870 190 8480 Fax: 0870 190 8488
	E-mail: enquiries@zircotek.co.uk
	www. zircotek.com
	528.10 Unit 2 Harwell business Centre, Didcot, Oxfordshire OX11 0QJ United Kingdom

FINISHING

ALUMINIUM SPECIAL	01384 291900
APPERLEY HONING	01242 525868
ARMORALL PRODUCTS	01799 513130
CML GROUP	0151 647 5531
GRIFFITHS ENGINEERING	01582 600629
HEPWORTH INTERNATIONAL	01484 711720
JENVEY DYNAMICS	01746 768810
KENT AEROSPACE CASTINGS	01795 476333
QUAIFE ENGINEERING	01732 741144
QINETIQ	**0 8700 100942**
RICHARD BARRETT MOULDS	USA 353 282 9842
ZEUS ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS	01384 482222

FOUNDRIES

AEROMET	01795 415000
BA HARRISON	0116 2769351
GM DESIGN	0117 985 9964
FINECAST	01903 765821
H GRIFFITHS ENGINEERING	01582 600629
JENVEY DYNAMICS	01746 768810
KENT AEROSPACE CASTINGS	01795 476333
KENT MOTORSPORT CASTINGS	01795 662288
QUALCAST	01332 760260
UK RACING CASTINGS	01227 750877

HEAT TREATMENT

AR CORNELL	01245 268098
AUTOSPRINT	01675 464857
AVONBAR	01932 840058
BEAUFORT RESTORATION	01795 830288
JENVEY DYNAMICS	01746 768810
PANKL	**Austria (43) 3862 512500**
QUANTUM HEAT TREATMENT	01908 642242
TECVAC	01954 233700
ZEUS MOTORSPORT	01604 878101

MACHINING

ABBEY PANELS	02476 644999
ACTIVE ENGINEERING	USA (1) 714 637 1155
APPERLEY HONING	01242 525868
ATHENA MANUFACTURING LP	USA (1)512 928 2693
AVONBAR	01932 840058
AZTEK	01509 261299
BEAUFORT RESTORATION	01795 830288
CML GROUP	0151 647 5531
COLEMAN MACHINE	USA (1) 906 863 8945
DATUM ENGINEERING	02476 383032
FORMULA FABRICATIONS	01953 605490
DONCASTERS LTD	01332 864900
JENVEY DYNAMICS	01746 768810
KRONTEC GMBH	**Tel Germany (49) 9401 5253-0**
	Fax Germany (49) 9401 5253-10
	Pommernstrabe 33, 93073 Neutraubling, Germany
LANGSTONE ENGINEERING LTD	02392 452430
LINGENFELTER	USA (1) 219 724 2552
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
MACDONALD RACE ENG	**0208 889 1633**
MASON ENGINEERING	USA (1) 805 527 6624
METAL SPINNERS	0191 267 1011
MILSPEC PRODUCTS	**USA (1) 407 814 8997**
QINETIQ	**0 8700 100942**
PANKL AUSTRIA	**(43) 386255122500**
PERFORMANCE MACHINE	USA (1) 303 828 4546
PREMIER AEROSPACE	01332 850515
PREMIER FUEL SYSTEMS	01332 850515
QUAIFE ENGINEERING	01732 741144
RICARDO INC	USA (1) 734 397 6666
RICHARD BARRETT MOULDS	USA 353 282 9842
TITAN MOTORSPORTS	01480 474402
TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES	015474 289
TRICK MACHINING	01493 751666
VIN MALKIE	01565 777395

METAL MATRIX COMPOSITES

BP METAL COMPOSITES	01252 37
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY	**Tel 01234 754902**
	Fax 01234 751671
	Email motorsport@cranfield.ac.uk
	www.motorsport.cranfield.ac.uk
	Motorsport Group, Cranfield University, Cranfield, Bedfordshire, MK43 0AL
GM DESIGN	0117 985 9964
MMCC	USA (1) 617 893 4449
PANKL	Austria (43) 3 8625 12500

METAL SUPPLIERS

ADVANCED METALS INTERNAT	01923 210250
AIRCO METALS LTD	0118 973 0509
ALUMINIUM SPECIAL	01384 291900
APPERLEY HONING	01242 525868
BRADY FABRICATIONS	01869 252750
BRITISH ALCAN ALUMINIUM	01753 887373
AVESTOPOLART LTD	0114 2443311
BYWORTH MATERIAL SERVICES	01453 821609
COLUMBIA METALS	01604 810191
CROMPTON TECH GROUP	01295 220130
MASON ENG	USA (1) 805 527 6624
RICHARD BARRETT MOULDS	USA 353 282 9842
RGB STAINLESS	0121 558 3111
SMITHS HIGH PERFORMANCE	01767 604708
SPA AEROFOILS LTD	01827 260026
SUPER ALLOYS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	**Tel: +44 (0) 1908 260707 Fax: +44 (0) 1908 260404**
	Email: sales@superalloys.co.uk
	Number 1 Garamonde Drive, Wymbush Milton Keynes MK8 9DF UK.

TITANIUM SPECIALISTS

AIRCO METALS LTD	0118 973 0509
A.N. MOTORSPORT DESIGN	01628 776320
APPERLEY HONING	01242 525868
ATHENA MANUFACTURING LP	USA (1)512 928 2693
CML GROUP	0151 647 5531
COAST FABRICATION	USA (1) 714 842 2603
DATUM ENGINEERING	02476 383032
DONCASTERS LTD	01332 864900
PANKL	**Austria (43) 3 8625 12500**
QINETIQ	**0 8700 100942**
SPA AEROFOILS LTD	01827 260026
TITANIUM INTERNATIONAL	**Tel: 0121 789 5764**
	Fax: 0121 784 8054
	Email: nhoskison@tiltd.co.uk
	Keys House, Granby Avenue, Garretts Green, Birmingham B33 0SP

TUBE FORMING

CONTRACT MFG & ASM	USA (1) 920 720 4225
MALVERN AIRCRAFT	01684 892600
SPA AEROFOILS LTD	01827 260026

8.5 Race Preparation

CHASSIS

ACTIVE ENGINEERING	USA (1) 714 637 1155
AMS	01831 501363
AMT MOTORSPORT	01444 483477
ANEX SYSTEMS	01869 345038
AUTOMECH	0161 775 1851
AVONBAR	01932 840058
BARWELL MOTORSPORT	0208 397 4411
BR MOTORSPORT	01926 451545
BRR MOTORSPORT	01327 858055
CHRIS LEWIS MOTORSPORT	01677 422623
DEREK BENNET ENG	**01565 777395**
PRO MOTORSPORT	01555 893315
DOME CARS LTD	Japan (81) 75 744 3131
DON FOSTER	France (33) 470 580308
FOXCRAFT ENGINEERING	01264 810110
FRP RACING	01494 771609
GRAHAM WISEMAN	01278 685349
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 714 545 2755
HAWKINS RACING	0208 579 1438
INTERPRO ENGINEERING	01454 412777IVAN
JACK CRONE RACING	USA (1) 909 371 6090
JOHN VILLAGE AUTOMOTIVE	01246 450580
K2 RACE ENGINEERING	01825 766728
MACDONALD RACE ENG	**020 8889 1633**
MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORT	01327 857246
MARK BAILEY RACING	01380 850130
MARK DUNHAM RACE ENG	01353 648922
MATRIX ENGINEERING	USA (1) 888 249 0013
MELTUNE PX MOTORSPORT	01923 242536
MIRKO RACING	**Tel USA (1) 408 776 0073**
	Fax USA(1) 408 779 9319
	16890 Church Street, Building no.14, Morgan Hill, CA 95037, USA
PLANET MOTORSPORT	01403 891553
PODIUM DESIGNS	07000 763486
QINETIQ	**0 8700 100942**
RACECRAFT INTERNATIONAL	01789 297000
RACE TEC DESIGN & ENGINEERING	01386 871292
RILEY & SCOTT	USA (1) 317 248 9470
Ray Mallock LTD (RML)	**Tel 01933 402440**
	Fax 01933 676519
	www.rmlmallock.co.uk
	6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England
ROY KENNEDY RACING	01327 858055
SCHNITZER	Germany (49) 8654 2034
SHENPAR PRODUCTS	01332 862901
STARTLINE UK LTD	01933 665752
STORM MOTORSPORT	01474 85 4367
TECH-CRAFT MOTORSPORT	01926 496075
TOLLBAR RACING	01433 631698
TT AUTOMOTIVE RACING	0147 485 3456
VIN MALKIE	01565 777395
ZAKSPEED	Germany (49) 2636 87923

Database 9

TESTING SERVICES

9.1 Chassis Testing

CALIBRATION SERVICES

RICARDO INC	USA 001 734 397 6666
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO	**01256 320666**
TORQUE FAST CALIBRATION	01782 744212
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE	01707 284270

CRASH TESTING

CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY	**01234 754152**
CRANFIELD IMPACT CENTRE	**01234 751361**
KISTLER INSTRUMENTS LTD	01420 544477
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
QINETIQ	0 8700 100942
Ray Mallock LTD (RML)	**Tel 01933 402440**
	Fax 01933 676519
	www.rmlmallock.co.uk
	6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO	**01256 320666**

MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

AUTOSPRINT	01675 464857
BEAUFORT RESTORATION	01795 83288
BERU F1 SYSTEMS	01374 646200
CCA DATA SYSTEMS	01525 378938
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE	01908 694134
GENESIS ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	01923 893 999
INSTRON SCHENK	01494 456789
INTERCOMP	USA +763 476 2531
KISTLER INSTRUMENTS LTD	01420 544477
LONGACRE	**USA (1) 425 485 0620**
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
MICROLEASE	0208 427 8822
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE	01788 890412
QINETIQ	0 8700 100942
ROEHRIG ENGINEERING	**Tel USA (1) 336 431 1827**
ROTO TEST AB	**Sweden (46) 85 325 5890**
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO	**01256 320666**

ROLLING ROADS

ALDON AUTOMOTIVE	01384 78508
AUTOMECH	0161 775 1851
AUTOPOINT	01842 766226
AUTOSPRINT	01675 464857
BD ENGINEERING	01795 843980
PIT STOP	01993 850654
B&J MOTOR ENGINEERS	0161 748 8663
BOSCH	01895 834466
BBR GTI LTD	01280 702389
BRUNO HANSON	Denmark (45) 65 99 1616
CARBURETTOR CENTRE	0208 340 5057
CHAMPION MOTORS	01621 857444
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE	01908 694134
DERBY AUTO ACCESSORIES	01332 671493
DTM CONSULTANTS (UK)	01865 407726
ELABORAZIONE COLASUNO	0207 738 8331
FGR	01885 400639
FROUDE CONSINE	01905 856800
INTERPRO ENGINEERING	01454 412777
JANSPEED MOTORSPORT	01722 321833
MACHTECH	01923 269788
MATRIX ENGINEERING	USA (1) 888 249 0013
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
MOTORSCOPE	01609 780155
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY	USA (1) 614 292 5491
OSELLI ENGINEERING	01865 248100
RE PERFORMANCE CENTRE	0161 761 1177
RICHARD LONGMAN RACING	01202 486569
ROADSPEED PERFORMANCE	01453 750864
SARDOU	France (33) 16 00 10 367
SCHENCK	01869 321111
SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY	01703 585044
TIM STILES RACING	01278 453036
TIPTON GARAGE	01404 812091

STRESS ANALYSIS

COSINE TECHNOLOGY	01706 378851
LOLA	**Tel 01480 451301**
	Fax 01480 456722

WELD TESTING

C & B CONSULTANTS AERODYNAMICS LTD	
	Tel 01202 661707 Fax 01202 685588
	Email candbaero.uk@candbconsultants.com
	www.candbconsultants.com
	Unit2B, 8 Cowley Road, Nuffield Ind Est, Poole, Dorset, BH17 0UJ
C & B INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED	
	Tel 317 291 0978 Fax 317 536 0656
	email candbaero_indy@email.msn.com
	6210 La Pas Trail, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA
KISTLER INSTRUMENTS LTD	01420 544477
WIND TUNNELS ACTIVA TECH	0208 974 1615
AIOLOS ENG	Canada (1) 416 674 3017
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE	01908 694134
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY	01234 754152
DOME CARS LTD	Japan (81) 75 744 3131
IMPERIAL COLLEGE LONDON	0207 589 5111
LANGLEY FULL-SCALE	USA (1) 757 766 2266
MARCH	01280 704160
MICRO CRAFT	**USA (1) 909 947 1843**
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY	USA (1) 614 292 5491
RMCS (CRANFIELD)	01793 785359
QINETIQ	0 8700 100942
SARDOU SA	France (33) 16 00 10 367
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND	USA(1) 301 405 6861
WESTLAND HELICOPTERS	01935 702190

WIND TUNNEL MODELS

ADVANCED COMPOSITES	01773 763441
AERODINE COMPOSITES	**USA (1) 317 271 1207**
CAPITAL PATTERNS	0208 777 9276
COMPOSITE DESIGN	USA (1) 727 539 0605
DOME CARS LTD	Japan (81) 75 744 3131
MARTIN FELDWICK	01603 712611
MICRO CRAFT	**USA (1) 909 947 1843**
MIRA	0247 635 5000
SARDOU SA	France (33) 16 00 10 367
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO	**01256 320666**

9.2 Engine Testing

COMBUSTION ANALYSIS

AM TEST SYSTEMS	01253 780780
AUTOSPRINT	0121 236 5133
AVL DEUTSCHLAND Gmbh GERMANY	**(49) 6134 7179-0**
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE	01908 694134
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY	01234 754152
INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN	01908 278600
KISTLER Instruments Ltd	01420 544477
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
MACHTECH	01923 269788

QUESTMEAD LTD
MINTEX Racing PAGID sbs AP RACING
Tel: 08707 450584 Fax: 08707 450585
e-mail: sales@questmead.co.uk
website: www.questmead.co.uk
COMPETITON FRICTION SPECIALISTS

MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE	01788 890412
MTS Powertrain Tech	**Tel 01932 351516**
PETROCHEM CARLESS LTD	01372 360000
PRECISION AUTOMOTIVE	USA (1) 708 766 4402
RICARDO	01273 794144
RICARDO INC	USA (1) 734 397 6666
QINETIQ	0 8700 100942
RICARDO	01273 45561
TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES	0154 74289

DYNAMOMETER SUPPLIERS

AVL DEUTSCHLAND Gmbh GERMANY	**(49) 6134 7179-0**
BEAUFORT RESTORATION	01795 83288
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY	01234 754152
DEPAC DYNO	USA (1) 315 339 1265
DYNAMIC TEST	USA (1) 800 243 3966
DYNOMITE	USA (1) 603 329 5645
ENGINE & DYNAMOMETER	**01708 857108**
FROUDE CONSINE	01905 856800
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
MACHTECH	01923 269788
MIS M/SPORTTECHNIK Germany	(49)263680394
MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE	01788 890412
Ricardo Inc	USA (1) 734 397 6666
ROTOTEST	Sweden (46) 8 532 55890
SUPERFLOW	USA (1) 719 471 1746
BELGIUM	32 15 216300
TAT	Germany (49) 7252 84258

DYNAMOMETER SERVICES

ACCURATE ENGINEERING	USA (1) 216 232 1156
CELTIC PERFORMANCE ENG	01362 696729
AIRFLOW RESEARCH	USA (1) 818 890 0616
ALDON AUTOMOTIVE	01384 78508
AMG MOTORENBAU	Germany (49) 7144 3020
ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING	02476 635182
ARIAS	01403 784022
ATKINSONS MOTORSPORT	01539 732500
AUTOKRAFT	0121 777 2083
AUTOMECH	0161 7751851
AUTO SPECIALISTS	USA (1) 704 786 0187
AVONBAR	01932 840058
EVOLUTION ENGINEERING	0207 703 2225
BERTILS ENGINES	USA (1) 708 395 4244
BJ MOTOR ENGINEERS	0161 748 8663
BOB WIRTH RACING	USA (1) 510 487 3279
BRAYTON ENGINEERING	USA (1) 517 279 8458
BR MOTORSPORT	01926 451545
BRODIE BRITTAIN (BBR)	01280 702389
CAMBRIDGESHIRE SPORTS	01954 210248
CARBONE RACING	USA (1) 918 835 6596
CENTRAL AUTO TECH	0121 4558392
COMPETITION ENGINE	01296 435389
CONCEPT MOTORSPORT	0208 568 0293
CONNAUGHT	01795 843802
DAVE CROFTS	01246 477566
DAWSON AUTO DEVELOPMENT	01327 857729
DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT	01695 574454
DRAGON PROJECT RACING	**TEL 0118 974 4175**
DUNNELL ENGINES	01449 677726
DYNOMITE	USA (1) 603 329 5645
EAGLE ENGINE CO	USA (1) 805 373 6806
ELABORAZIONE COLASUNO	0207 738 8331
ELLIOTT & SON	01306 711275
EDS	**01708 857108**
ENGINE DATA ANALYSIS	01977 516622
FAST CAR CLINIC	01274 579564
FISCHER ENGINEERING	USA (1) 818 504 0300
FONTANA AUTOMOTIVE	USA (1) 310 538 2505
FROUDE CONSINE	01905 856800
GAERTE ENGINES	USA (1) 219 223 3016
GEMINI ENGINEERING	01474 534779
GEOFF RICHARDSON ENG	01480 861599
GMH ENGINEERING	USA (1) 801 225 8970
GOODMAN RACING ENGINES	01327 300422
GRAHAM HATHAWAY RACING	01621 856956
HARPERS PERFORMANCE	01642 818188
GEORGE HARTWELL	01202 556566
HASSELGREN ENGINES	USA (1) 510 524 2485
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 714 545 2755
HIGHGATE ENGINEERING	0208 951 4923
HODSON ENGINEERINBG	01732 463658
HOLBAY RACE ENGINES	01473 623000
HOLMAN AUTOMOTIVE	USA (1) 704 394 2151
HUDDART	01270 665405
INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN	01908 278600
INTERPRO ENGINEERING	01454 417777
INTER-TUNING	Belgium (32) 473 865032
IVAN DUTTON	01923 816277
JANSPEED ENGINEERING	01722 321833
JENNETTS ENGINES	01993 891776
JF ENGINES	01491 680719
JOHN BROWN ENGINEERING	01903 773022
KREMER RACING	Germany (49) 221 17 1025
LANGFORD & PECK	01933 441661
LINGENFELTER	**USA (1) 219 724 2552**
LISTER CARS	01372 377474
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
LYNX MOTORS	01424 851277
MRE	**0208 889 1633**
MAXSYM ENGINE TECHNOLOGY	**01608 685155**
MACHTECH	01923 269788
MATHWALL ENGINEERING	01252 703191
MERLIN DEVELOPMENTS	01283 511184
MICKEY MAROLLO	USA (1) 607 734 2148
MINERVA MOTORSPORT	01509 233970
MINISTER RACING ENGINES	01634 682577
MOUNTUNE	01621 854029
NEIL BROWN ENGINEERING	01775 723052
NELSON ENGINE SERVICES	01249 815929
OSELLI ENGINEERING	01865 248100
PAUL PFAFF RACE	USA (1) 714 894 7573
PHIL JONES ENGINE DEVELOPMENTS	01454 310 936
	01564 824869
PIPER FM	01233 7327377
PRICE MOTORSPORT	USA (1) 812 546 4220
PRIMA RACING	0115 9491903
PRO/CAM	USA (1) 616 847 5000
PRODRIVE	01295 273355
QUAIFE ENGINEERING	01732 741144
QUICKSILVER	USA (1) 301 698 9009
QUORN ENGINE DEVELOPMENTS	01509 412317
RACING BENT	USA (1) 714 779 8677
RICARDO INC	USA (1) 734 397 6666
RICARDO	01273 794144
ROAD & STAGE MOTORSPORT	01524 844066
ROTO TEST	**Sweden (46) 8 532 55890**
SCARBOROUGH	Canada (1) 416 759 9309
SEARLE	0208 305 2250
SCHENCK PEGASUS	USA (1) 248 689 9000
SOUTH CERNEY ENGINEERING	01285 860295
SPECIALISED ENGINES	01375 378606
STERLING ENGINES	USA (1)209 267 5081
SWIFT MOTORSPORT	0191 5867311
SWINDON RACING ENGINES	01793 531321
TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES	0154 74289
VAN DYNE ENGINEERING	USA (1) 714 847 4417
WARRIOR	01825 764833
WESLAKE DEVELOPMENTS	01797 224000

ENGINE BALANCING

AUTOMOTIVE BALANCING	USA (1) 562 861 5344

FLOWBENCH ANALYSIS

ADVANTEC NEW TECHNOLOGY	(49) 2261 61901
AM TEST SYSTEMS	01253 780780
BOB WIRTH RACING	USA (1) 510 487 3279
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY	01234 754152
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 714 545 2755
INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN	01908 278600
LINGENFELTER	**USA (1) 219 724 2552**
LOTUS ENG	**01953 608000**
MAXSYM ENGINE TECH	**01608 685155**
MOBILIS LAB	CANADA (1) 450 647 1890
NEIL BOLD ENGINEERING	01204 71636
RACE ENGINE DEV	USA (1) 760 630 0450
RACE TECHNIQUES	01242 245640
RICARDO INC	USA (1) 734 397 6666
RICARDO	01273 794144
TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES	0154 74289
U.M.P.S	01784 439771

FUEL ANALYSIS

AM TEST SYSTEMS	01253 780780
BOB WIRTH RACING	USA (1) 510 487 3279
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE	01908 694134
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
QINETIQ	0 8700 100942

INJECTION ANALYSIS

ASNU	0208 420 4494

OIL ANALYSIS

AM TEST SYSTEMS	01253 780780
BOB WIRTH RACING	USA (1) 510 487 3279
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE	01908 694134
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
QINETIQ	0 8700 100942
RICARDO	01273 794144

RACE ENGINE DESIGN

RICARDO CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Tel 01273 794144 Fax 01273 794572
Email: dmorrison@ricardo.com
Website: www.ricardo.com
Shoreham by Sea, West Sussex. BN43 5FG

TEMPERATURE MONITORING

AM TEST SYSTEMS	01253 780780
BOB WIRTH RACING	USA (1) 510 487 3279
CALEX ELECTRONICS	01525 373178
CCA DATASYSTEMS	01525 378938
CONNAUGHT ENGINES	01795 843802
INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN	01908 278600
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
MACHTECH	01923 269788
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
MOTOR SPORT ELE AUS	(61) 73290 1309
MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE	01788 890412
QINETIQ	0 8700 100942
RACEPARTS	01491 37142
RICARDO	01273 794144
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO	**01256 320666**
TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES	0154 74289

TEST BED SUPPLIERS

AVL DEUTSCHLAND Gmbh GERMANY	**(49) 6134 7179-0**

TEST CELL DESIGN

MARTYR TEST TECHNOLOGY	01386 792125

9.3 Transmission Testing

TESTING SERVICES

ANEX SYSTEMS	01869 345038
ANTHONY BEST DYNAMICS	01225 867575
AVL DEUTSCHLAND Gmbh GERMANY	**(49) 6134 7179-0**
AVONBAR	01932 840058
BEAUFORT RESTORATION	01795 83288
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE	01908 694134
DAVID BROWN VEHICLE TRANS	01484 422180
EUROTECH MOTORSPORT	02476 672959
HALIBRAND	USA (1) 800 824 7947
	UK 01978 361176
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 714 545 2755
HEWLAND ENGINEERING	01628 827600
LOTUS ENGINEERING	01953 608000
MACHTECH	01923 269788
MARK BAILEY RACING	01264 860114
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
PDS RACING	01977 611928

QUAIFE ENGINEERING **Tel 01732 741144**
Fax 01732 741555
Email info@quaife.co.uk **www.quaife.co.uk**
Vestry Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN14 5EL

RICARDO	01273 794144
RICARDO	01926 319399
ROADSPEED PERFORMANCE	**01453 750864**
SCHENCK PEGASUS CORP	(1) 248 689 9000
SERVOTEST LTD	020 8707 1400
SIEMENS AG	Germany (49) 941 790 5313
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO	**01256 320666**
ZF	Germany (49) 7541 77 2543
	UK 0115 9869211

9.4 Suspension Testing

TESTING SERVICES

ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING	02476 635182
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE	01908 694134
EUROTECH MOTORSPORT	02476 672959
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 714 545 2755
INSTRON SCHENK	01494 456789
JENVEY DYNAMICS	01746 768810
LOLA	**Tel 01480 451301**
	Fax 01480 456722
MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORT	01327 858006
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
PILBEAM RACING DESIGNS	01778 424838
RACE TEC DESIGN & ENG	01386 871292
RACRAFT MOTORSPORT	01707 45946
RATRACE MOTORSPORT	0208 203 8700
RICARDO	01273 794144
RICHARD HINTON RACING	01279 771667
RMCS (CRANFIELD)	01793 785359

Ray Mallock LTD (RML) **Tel 01933 402440**
Fax 01933 676519
www.rmlmallock.co.uk
6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate,
Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England

ROEHRIG ENGINEERING	**USA (1) 336 431 1827**
SERVOTEST LTD	**020 8707 1400**
SCHENCK PEGASUS	USA (1) 248 689 9000
SPA DESIGN LTD	01827 288328
STARTLINE UK LTD	01933 665752

9.5 Brake Testing

DYNAMOMETER SUPPLIERS

BOSCH	01895 834466
MTS POWERTRAIN TECHNOLOGY	**01932 351516**
DYNOMITE	USA (1) 603 329 5645
KISTLER INSTRUMENTS AG	**Tel Switz (41) 52 224 1111**
	Fax Switz (41) 52 224 1414
	Email info@kistler.com
	PO Box, CH-8408 Winterthur, Switzerland
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
WILWOOD ENG USA	USA (1) 805 3881188
UNICO (UK) LTD	01908 260000

TESTING SERVICES

HAUS OF PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 714 545 2755
EUROPEAN FRICTION	0117 9714837
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
RICARDO	01273 45561
SIEMENS AG	Germany (49) 941 790 5313
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO	**01256 320666**

9.6 Metal Testing

CRACK TESTING

BEAUFORT RESTORATION	01795 83288
CML GROUP	0151 647 5531
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY	**01234 754152**
GM DESIGN	0117 985 9964
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
ORANGE COUNTY	USA (1) 800 359 8378
QINETIQ	0 8700 100942
RICARDO	01273 45561
RMCS (CRANFIELD)	01793 785359
SCHENCK PEGASUS	USA (1) 248 689 9000
SPA AEROFOILS LTD	01827 260026
STRAIN GAUGING CO	01256 320666
SWINDON RACING ENGINES	01793 531321
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE	01707 284270
VIN MALKIE RACING	01565 777395
WESTLAND HELICOPTERS	01935 702190

STRENGTH TESTING

AR CORNELL	01245 268098
ARMOR-ALL PRODUCTS	01799 513130
AVONBAR	01932 840058
BA HARRISON	0116 2769351
CML GROUP	0151 647 5531
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY	01234 754152
GRIFFITHS ENGINEERING	01582 600629
HIGH TECH PERFORMANCE	USA (1) 818 908 0943
DONCASTERS	01332 864900
MRE	**0208 889 1633**
MIRA LTD	0247 635 5000
NITRIDING SERVICES	01952 677372
ORANGE COUNTY	USA (1) 800 359 8378
RICARDO	01273 45561
QINETIQ	0 8700 100942
RMCS (CRANFIELD)	01793 785359
ROUSH RACING	USA (1) 315 591 4384
SCHENCK PEGASUS	USA (1) 248 689 9000
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO	**01256 320666**
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE	01707 284270
ZEUS MOTORSPORT	01604 878101

Database 10

SERVICES - GENERAL

10.2 Paddock Services

AIR FREIGHT FORWARDERS

ALL WAYS FORWARD	**01242 228111**
EMO AIR CARGO	0208 577 5100
FIRSTAIR	**01784 421451**
JIM RUSSELL FREIGHT	01332 811931
MSAS	0208 890 1355
MW FREIGHT SERVICES	01753 680800
RAPID INTERNATIONAL	**01895 446442**
UNION AIR TRANSPORT	0161 436 7074
WINWEST	Australia (61) 2 522 4618

MOTORHOME

ATLANTIC COAST	01297 552222

CHESHIRE AMERICAN MOTORHOMES
Tel +44(0) 161 427 6868
Fax +44(0) 161 426 0010
Website www.americanmotorhomes.co.uk
Email sales@americanmotorhomes.co.uk
Lomberhaey Farm, Andrewlane,
Highlane Village, Stockport SK6 8HY

DAVID WILSON'S TRAILERS	01825 740696
DUDLEYS	01993 703774
MIDLAND INTERNATIONAL	02476 336411
SPIRES OF OXFORD	01865 875539
ULTRA INTERNATIONAL	01766 770011
WESTCROFT AMERICAN	**01902 731324**

TRAILER HIRE

11/56 MOTORSPORT	01543 480309
BRIAN JAMES TRAILERS	01327 260733
DAVID WILSON'S TRAILERS	01825 740696
DC TRAILERS	01406 380224
ELLIS ENGINEERING	01277 631274
HOPKINS MOTORSPORT	**0117 9509294**
MOBILE PROMOTIONS	01832 733460
NEIL BAINBRIDGE RACING	01296 714547
TON HIRE	01892 836155
WARWICK TRAILERS	01962 732681
WARWICKSHIRE TRAILERS	01564 792337

FABRICATIONS
MOTORSPORT PRODUCTS

A.H. FABRICATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING
- ALUMINIUM PETROL TANKS,
- DRY SUMP TANKS,
- OIL COOLERS,
- WATER RADIATORS
- INTERCOOLERS,
- HEAT EXCHANGERS,

Visit the new website
www.ahfabrications.co.uk

TEL +44 (0) 1432 354704 FAX +44(0) 1432 359762
A.H. FABRICATIONS, UNIT 6H, THORN BUSINESS PARK, ROTHERWAS, HEREFORD, HR2 6JT, ENGLAND
ALEXAHFABS@FAIRADSL.CO.UK


MOCAL High performance air to oil coolers
Oil cooler installation kits
Remote filter heads & take offs
Electric water pumps, release engine power
Dashboard gauges
Oilstats control oil temperature for more power & mpg
LAMINOVA oil to water coolers
Electric oil pumps for transmission cooling
Holley & Facet fuel pumps
Custom hoses for oil, fuel, brakes & coolant, Aeroquip, ProGold, Moquip & Speedflow
World biggest filler cap distributor
Manufacturers of MOCAL & Moquip oil cooling equipment. Distributors of automotive fluid control products. Online shop @ www.thinkauto.com Catalogue £2 refundable.
Early warning switches & bulbs
Think Automotive
www.thinkauto.com
292 Worton Road, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 6EL
Tel 0208 568 1172 Fax 0208 847 5338
Email info@thinkauto.com


The Third International Historic Motorsport Show
24 25 26 February 2006
Stoneleigh Park, Coventry
EXPERIENCE SEVEN DECADES OF MOTORSPORT AT EUROPE'S PREMIER WINTER SHOW
Four Exhibition Halls, with 450 exhibitors and over 20,000 enthusiasts and competitors visiting over three days.
Four Live events on the Showground included in the ticket price - Group B Rally Car Stage; Championship Level Autotest; Indoor Classic Motorcycle Trial and Historic Kart Racing, will run at the weekend.
Showcasing cars and bikes from 1930s to the 1990s - racing, rally, hillclimb and trials cars; classic racing and offroad motorcycles; plus autograss, historic oval and nostalgia dragsters.
Meet all historic sectors under one roof. Series and Event Organisers, historic motorsport engineering, car preparers and the supporting trades.
The only event for newcomers to explore this exciting sport, which is affordable, accessible and fast growing.
Meet celebrity competitors from yesteryear and watch them in action at the live events.
Attend Bonhams Car and Motorcycle Auction and The Historic Motorsport Awards Dinner on the Saturday.
A unique interactive experience spanning seven decades of motorsport - a weekend for the whole family.
International Historic Motorsport Show,
Simmonds, Downington, Lechlade, Glos. GL7 3DL
Tel: 01367 250001/6 or email: info@ihmsl.com
Call The Ticket Hotline
08450 70 68 70
or book on line.
www.historicmotorsportshow.com
using the Tickets Page.

Yaw changes things

It's always easier, and certainly tempting, to think in straight lines, but in aerodynamics life is rarely that simple

A cornering racecar can exhibit very different aerodynamic effects to running straight ahead

LAT

Creating any model is simpler if we make more assumptions and simulate the fewest variables. But more assumptions furnish less realistic results. An assumption frequently used in aerodynamic modelling is that the car runs straight. But if we're interested in aerodynamics relating to cornering performance then the 'straight ahead' model is less than realistic.

One way that computational fluid dynamics (CFD) can address this complication is to rotate the computational domain surrounding the model by pivoting it about a vertical axis, an appropriate distance along the car's centreline. In this way, the virtual airflow and the moving road beneath approach the car at an angle that simulates a fixed yaw condition. Naturally this is another simplification, the choice of yaw angle and axis location being two of infinite possibilities. Furthermore, the angle at which the airflow encounters the front and the rear of the car will also differ in reality, to an extent that depends on the radius of the corner and the geometry of the car. The direction the front wheels point as the car progresses around a corner will change. But these realities aside, a study by Advantage CFD of how a four-degree yaw angle affected the pressures and forces on a Reynard 01I ChampCar yielded some fascinating insights.

The table above right shows the changes to the aerodynamic forces running at four-degrees yaw, compared to the baseline 'dead ahead' case (actual forces cannot be revealed). The airflow was effectively approaching the car from the driver's right side.

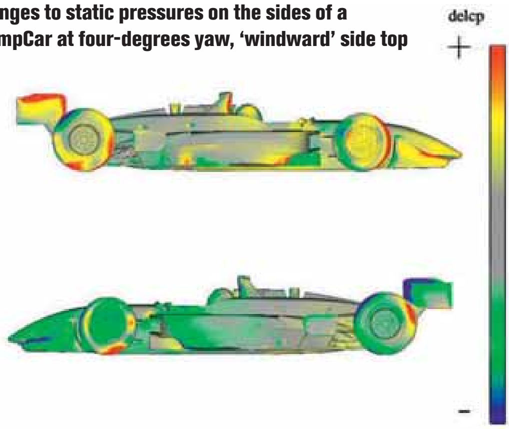
Produced in association with Advantage CFD
advantage CFD
Tel: +44 (0)1280 846806
Email: cfd@advantage-cfd.co.uk
Web site: www.advantage-cfd.co.uk

	Downforce %	Drag %
Total	**-4.91**	**-3.14**
Wheels, front	-27.53	+3.96
Wheels, rear	-79.2	+2.83
Wing, front	-1.25	-1.24
Wing, rear	-5.05	-6.25
Underbody	-1.6	+29.3

Overall, the car saw a significant reduction of 4.9 per cent downforce and 3.1 per cent drag, but some of the detail changes need to be put in perspective. The highlighted values show large percentage changes, but the baseline values in these cases were small contributors to downforce and drag, and so are of minor significance. The other values relating to components show smaller percentage changes, but these were changes to major contributors to overall downforce or drag and so were of considerable significance.

As ever, the picture is far from simple, so let's use some CFD visualisation to illustrate how pressures have altered around the car. Figure 1 shows the changes to static pressure (delCp) on the two sides of the car. The positive yellow (and red) colours indicate where static pressure increased when yawing the car, relative to the baseline case. The negative green (and blue) colours show where the static pressure reduced in yaw. The windward side clearly saw increases in pressure because a component of the airflow was now incident upon this side. The airflow was thus slowed down (partially stagnated), so the static pressure increased. The leeward side saw reductions in pressure because the air's lateral component that flowed, for example, around the side curvature of the nose and sidepod accelerated, and so static pressure reduced. There are also small areas of flow separation arising from this lateral velocity component, the most obvious being the lee side of the front and rear wing end plates (blue colours). ➔

Figure 1: changes to static pressures on the sides of a Reynard ChampCar at four-degrees yaw, 'windward' side top



Illustrations courtesy: Advantage CFD

Figure 2: changes to static pressures on the top surfaces at four-degrees yaw

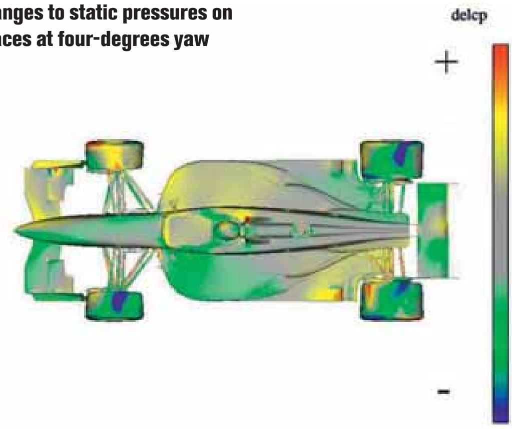
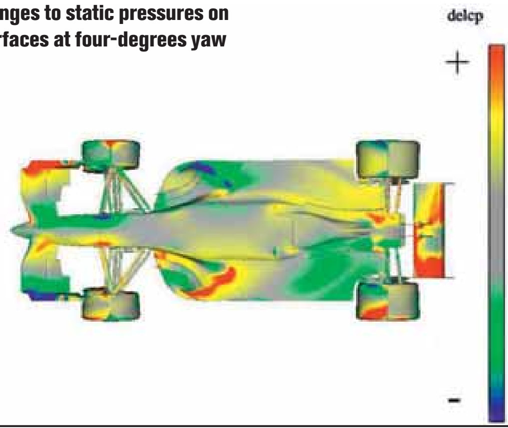


Figure 3: changes to static pressures on the lower surfaces at four-degrees yaw



In the delCp plot from above (figure 2), the increases in static pressure on the front wing right side and front of the right sidepod coincided with the windward side view. The decreases in static pressure on the left side of the front wing and the front of the left sidepod were the result of these parts being, in terms of the lateral component of the airflow, in the wake of the nose and cockpit respectively. The patterns over the tyres show marked changes to static pressure distributions, these resulting from changes to separation patterns that caused increased tyre lift. [Note this CFD model included a support strut (the 'sting') located 'through' the driver so that direct comparisons with the wind tunnel model could be made.] This in part explains the area of the rear wing, just left of centre, which was at lower static pressure when yaw was applied – caused by the sting's wake.

In the delCp plot seen from below (figure 3), the patterns of change to static pressures in the underbody region pretty much matched those seen from above, but the marked changes seen under the forward parts of the sidepod underbody, just aft of the curved vortex generators, seem to be the result of a lateral shift of the front wing tip vortices. Figure 4 reveals how the blue low total pressure region formed by the front wing vortex on the windward side (top in the image) interacted with the sidepod vortex generators, whereas that on the leeward side passed outboard of them. This resulted in the asymmetric changes to the static pressures across the car.

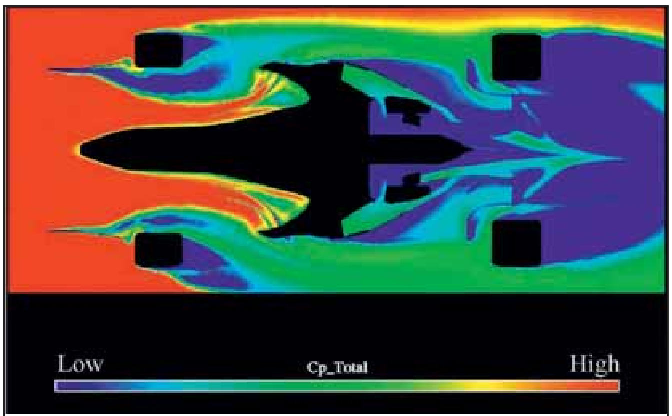


Figure 4: total pressures along a horizontal slice level with the bottom of the front wing endplates, as viewed from above

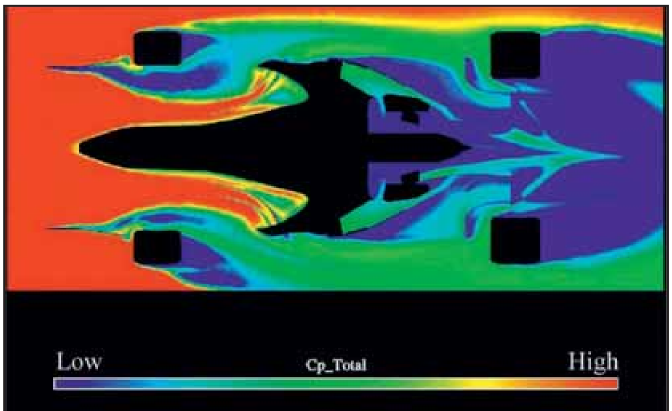
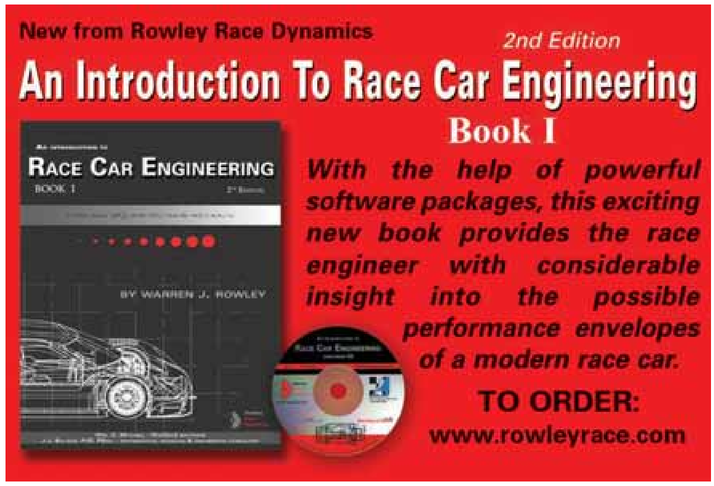


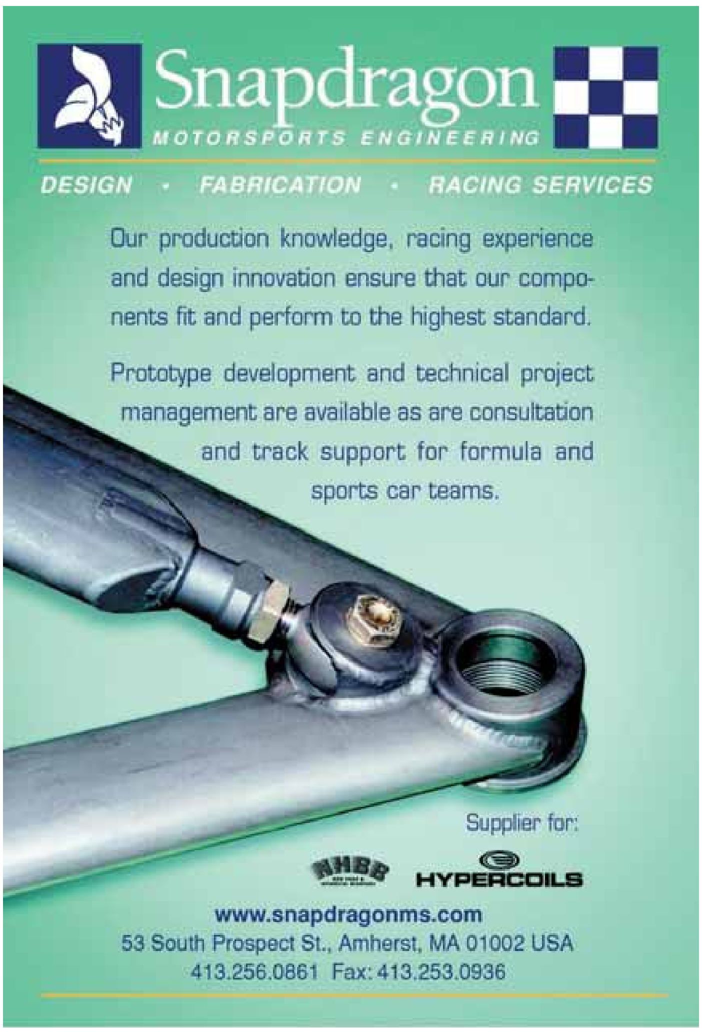
Figure 5: total pressures along a horizontal slice level with the tops of the front tyres, as viewed from above

Other changes to the wings were rather different. The windward side of the front wing, viewed from below, saw decreased static pressure outboard and increased static pressure near the nose. The outboard decrease was because of changes to the tip vortices under the end plates – the windward side vortex was intensified (as figure 4 again shows), leading to greater static pressure reduction. Adjacent to the nose, however, the angle of the incident flow again saw it partially stagnate here, which increased the static pressure on the windward nose underside and on the adjacent front wing surface. The leeward side front wing saw completely opposite pressure changes when at yaw. The leeward side vortex was weakened, leading to increased static pressure outboard, and the lateral acceleration under the nose saw decreased static pressure inboard.

The static pressure can be seen to have decreased on top and increased underneath the rear wing, both changes losing downforce. The windward side end plate appears to be responsible for some of the losses, masking that side of the wing from clean flow. The wake of the windward side front tyre also impinged on that side of the rear wing, whereas the wake from the leeward side front tyre did not, as figure 5 reveals. The engine cover wake, which in figure 5 has clearly enlarged at yaw, also impinged just off centre of the rear wing. Both these wakes reduce energy, and possibly alter the angle of the flow reaching the wing, which can both lead to reduced downforce.

So, although the force changes at four-degrees yaw were relatively minor, it's not hard to imagine, when such a racecar gets really out of shape, that there would be far greater aerodynamic disruption. RE





To Advertise in

The International Journal

Racecar engineering

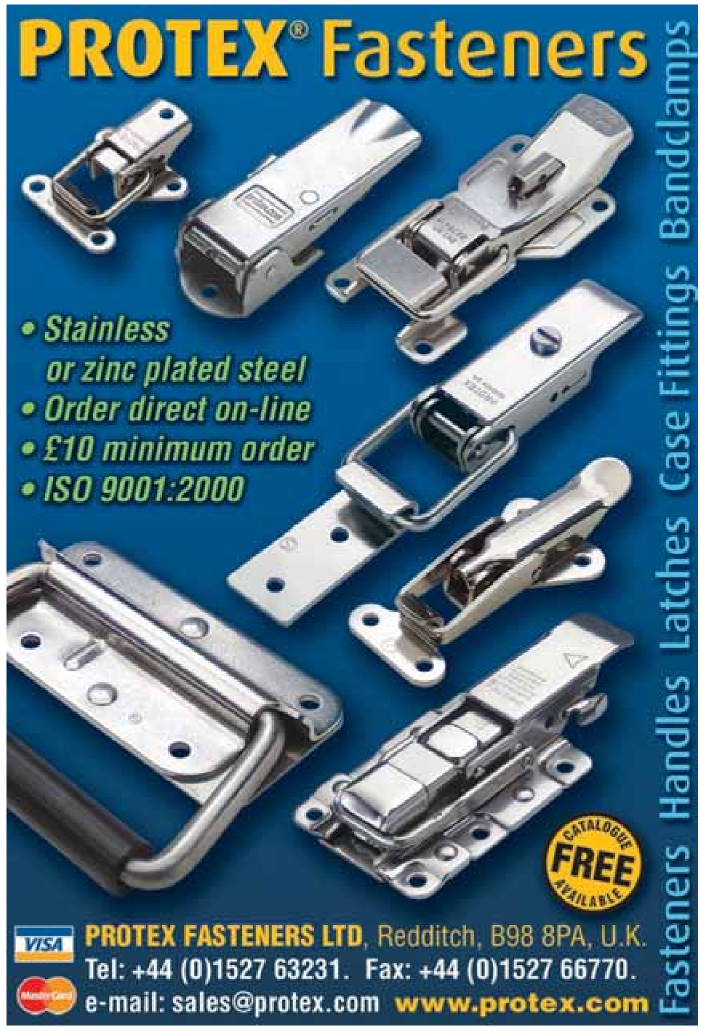
Please call

Tony Tobias +44 (0)20 8726 8328

or Andy King +44 (0)20 8726 8329

IT WORKS!


See us at PRI # booth 2183
The ultimate range of lightweight hose and fittings for the professional racer
Brown & Miller Racing Solutions Ltd
Unit 7/7A, Langley House
Middlegreen Trading Estate
Langley, Slough SL3 6DF
England
Tel: 01753 553610
Fax: 01753 577477
e-mail: sales@bmrsuk.com
Brown & Miller Racing Solutions LLC
4005 Dearborn Place NW
Concord, North Carolina 28027
USA
Tel: 704 793-4319
Fax: 704 793-4321
e-mail: sales@bmrsusa.com
Brown & Miller Racing Solutions
BMRS
www.bmrs.net


PROTEX® Fasteners
• Stainless or zinc plated steel
• Order direct on-line
• £10 minimum order
• ISO 9001:2000
CATALOGUE FREE AVAILABLE
PROTEX FASTENERS LTD, Redditch, B98 8PA, U.K.
Tel: +44 (0)1527 63231. Fax: +44 (0)1527 66770.
e-mail: sales@protex.com www.protex.com
Fasteners Handles Latches Case Fittings Bandclamps

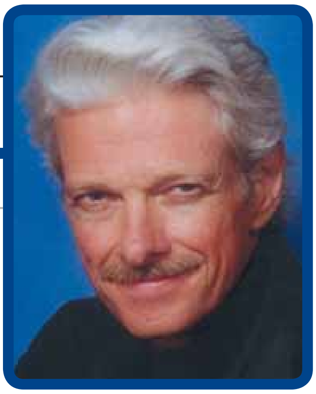

CAT CAMS
visit us @ N.E.C.
PRODUCTS:
- CAMSHAFTS
- RACE TAPPETS
- VALVE SPRINGS
- RETAINERS
- LASH CAPS
- CAM PULLEYS
- CRANKSHAFTS
- STEEL RODS
- ROD BOLTS
CAMSHAFTS & VALVE TRAIN COMPONENTS
▶ CNC machine shop (incl. cam grinding) & CMM quality control
▶ continuous inhouse development of cam design software
▶ the widest camshaft range on the web
▶ steel billet cams for any application
▶ 'true lock' nonius cam pulleys
▶ forged steel conrods
(PEUGEOT / CITROËN 1.6L 16v)
info@ www. catcams.be
tel : +32 (0)3/320.25.60
fax: +32 (0)3/322.36.77


RACEPARTS (UK) LTD
Castrol
SUPERTRAPP
RACETECH
Deka
Aeroquip
Serck Speed
GKN Automotive
COOL IT. Thermo Tec
DZUS
GIRLING
NMB
Stant
AP RACING
MINTEX brake pads
HYLOMAR
HEWLAND
For more information and a FREE catalogue
call: +44 (0) 1491 822000
or visit: www.raceparts.co.uk


SDW
LIGHT FABRICATIONS LTD
RACE CAR ENGINEERING AND FABRICATION.
MANUFACTURES OF ALL RACE CAR COMPONENTS.
THE HIGHEST STANDARD OF WORKMAN SHIP GUARANTEED.
SDW LIGHT FABRICATIONS LIMITED
UNITS 5 & 6 OVERTHORPE ROAD
BANBURY, OXFORDSHIRE
OX16 8SX
TEL. (01295) 270710
FAX. (01295) 273254
E-MAIL. info@sdwlightfabrications.co.uk
www.sdwlightfabrications.co.uk

Mark Ortiz is

THE CONSULTANT



Dynamics of three wheelers

Three-wheeled chassis exhibit behaviour that is unique to this configuration

LAT

Q **If you were building a three-wheeled vehicle, would you put some roll in the two-wheeled end or not?**

A I am assuming that the questioner is asking whether there should be some roll compliance at the wide end, or whether the suspension should be essentially rigid in roll.

This is a reasonable question because, at least at low speed, a three-wheeler doesn't need suspension to keep all its wheels on the ground. Because any three points invariably lie in a common plane, a tricycle can trundle over very uneven ground at low speed with very little load change at the wheels, and without picking up a wheel, even if the entire chassis is rigid. This fact led many of the earliest designers of motor vehicles to adopt tricycle layouts. Among these vehicles was the very first self-propelled, off-rail vehicle – the Cugnot steam tractor of the 1760s (or 1771, if we go by the still-existing second model). Carl Benz's first petrol buggy, in 1885, was also three wheeled.

The trike layout was not universal, however, even in the early days. Benz's petrol-powered buggy was preceded by two models of internal-combustion, petrol-fuelled (or more accurately, benzine-fuelled) cars built by Siegfried Marcus in 1865 and 1874. I don't know what the first of these looked like, but the second model (of which three were built) had four wheels. In 1879, George Selden applied for a US patent on the automobile. The model he submitted to the patent office had four wheels.

"ANY THREE POINTS INVARIABLY LIE IN A COMMON PLANE"

It also had unitised body/frame construction and front wheel drive!

By the time automobiles became common, a wagon-style four-wheel layout had become the norm. This is not surprising, because this layout provides the best resistance to roll and pitch available within an →

Mark Ortiz Automotive is a chassis consulting service primarily serving oval track and road racers. In these pages Mark answers your queries on chassis set-up and handling. If you have a question to put to him, email to **markortiz@vnet.net**, call **704-933-8876** or write to **Mark Ortiz, 155 Wankel Dr., Kannapolis, NC 28083-8200 USA**

LAT

2000 Pikes Peak Hillclimb. Swedes Anders Nilsson and Tom Grindberg demonstrate the art of motorcycle sidecar racing. Even with the optimum centre of gravity – as far away from the two-wheeled side as possible – and a wheel spread as wide as regulations permit, rollovers are a very definite possibility

envelope defined by a maximum length and width. Despite this, the tricycle layout has refused to die out completely.

The primary reason people have kept building trikes is economic. In most of the world, trikes are licensed and taxed as motorcycles rather than cars. Where cars are heavily taxed, this gives the trike a substantial price advantage. A secondary reason is that a trike can be made very light. Due to the aforementioned fact that a trike's tyre contact patches always lie in a common plane, the frame does not see the torsional loadings that a four wheelers does. Consequently, it can be built considerably lighter.

The tricycle layout does bring problems, however. The main problem is poorer resistance to rollover. A trike can tip over by rolling about a line connecting the contact patches of the outer tyre at the wide end and the single tyre at the narrow end. For a given wheelbase and track, the vehicle's centre of mass will unavoidably be closer to this line in plan view than it would be to a line connecting the front and rear outer tyre contact patches on a four wheeler. Strictly speaking, the tipping motion we refer to here is not pure roll, but a combination of roll and pitch. But regardless of what we call the motion, the vehicle is limited by the easiest way it can tip.

"THE MAIN PROBLEM IS POORER RESISTANCE TO ROLLOVER"

The key to minimising this problem is to put the c of g toward the wide end as far as we can. If the single wheel is at the front, we need a rear-engine layout, similar to the VW-engined tricycles that are still fairly common today. If the single wheel is in the rear, we need a front engine, as in a Morgan trike. It is important to assure that the operator does not place any heavy cargo toward the narrow end.

It is best to drive the two wheels at the wide end, rather than the single wheel at the narrow end. Not only does this provide much better traction, but it further concentrates the masses at the wide end.

One problem we encounter when the c of g is toward one end of the vehicle is that in hard longitudinal acceleration, the single wheel may lift, or become so lightly loaded as to impair directional stability. In a front-engine trike, the rear wheel will tend to lift in braking. In a rear-engine trike, the vehicle will tend to wheelstand under power. We can minimise this problem, and improve rollover stability, by making the wheelbase long, and by getting the c of g as low as we can.

When choosing between the rear-engined and front-engined approaches, there is a safety advantage to the front-engine, front-drive layout. It has its best rollover resistance when decelerating, whereas the rear-engine, rear-drive layout is most likely to flip when the driver tries to lose speed upon entering a turn too fast. The front-engine, front-drive layout also provides much better crosswind stability.

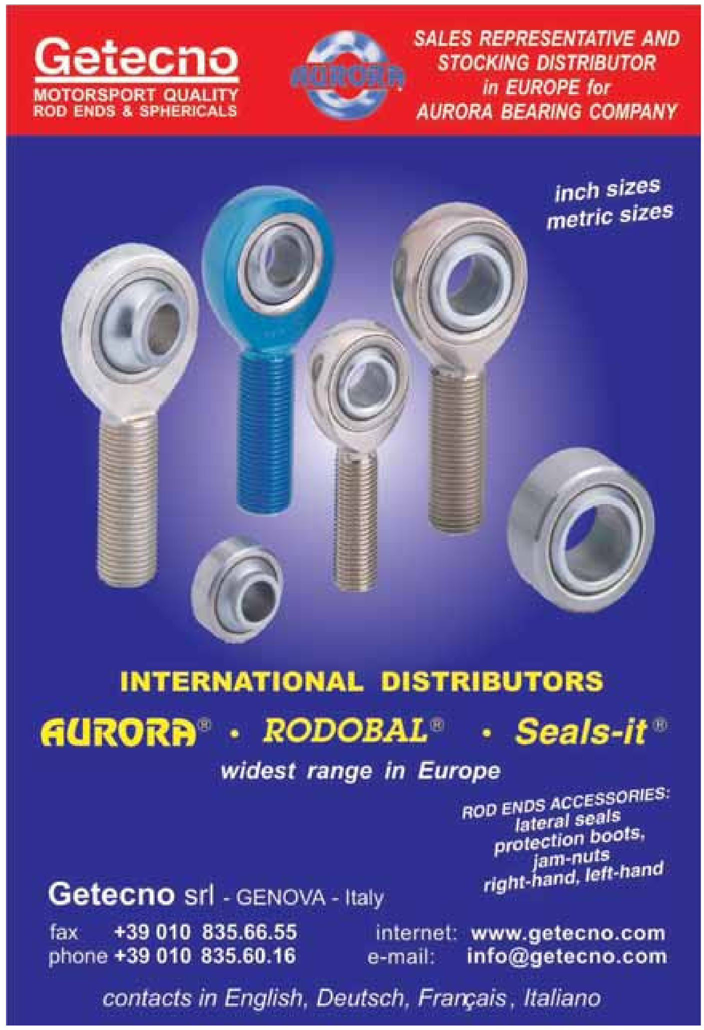
Returning to the original question, what sort of characteristics should the suspension have at the wide end? First of all, it should not have large jacking forces. Either it should be an independent layout with a low roll centre, or it should be a beam axle layout.

Particularly with an independent suspension, the wheel rate in roll needs to be substantial, but it should not approach infinity. If there is too much wheel rate in roll, the vehicle will see large roll accelerations, and large wheel load changes, when traversing one-wheel bumps at speed.

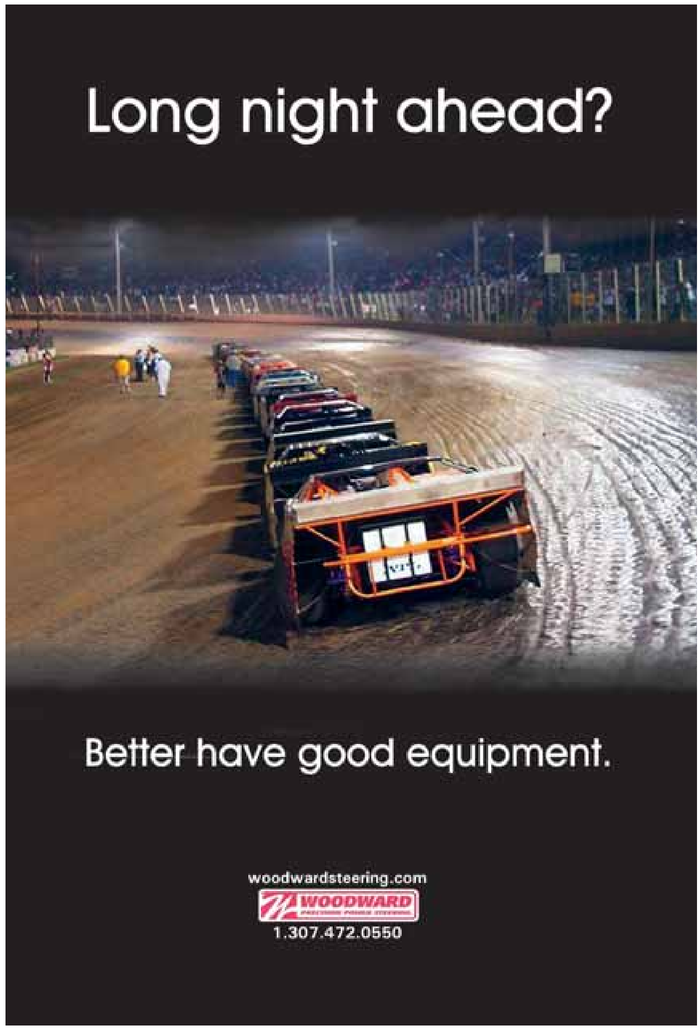
Barring a great increase in the popularity of trikes, we are unlikely to see a class for them in racing, except vintage racing where one does see Morgans and their contemporaries. We do, however, have racing for sidecar rigs. These are normally constrained by the rules to have two wheels in line, with the rear one driven, and a third wheel to one side. This is not the way to design a three wheeler if we have a free hand, but it retains the connection to a roadgoing motorcycle with sidecar, and it provides thrilling, if somewhat dangerous, racing.

To optimise a sidecar layout, the wheels should again be spread as far in all directions as the rules allow and the heavy side should, if possible, be toward the predominant turn direction. The c of g should be away from the two-wheeled side, and fairly close to the single wheel in the fore-and-aft direction. Even when all of this is carefully attended to, there will be no substitute for a good 'monkey' or passenger, and the best possible helmet and leathers...

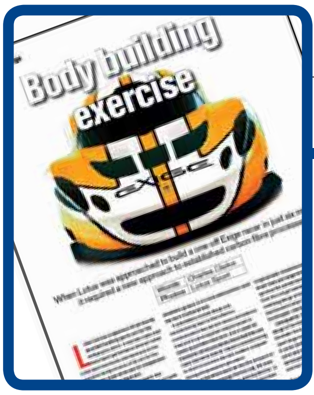

Contact: Gordon Riseley
email: griseley@ringspann.co.uk
See us at PRI
Booth # 958
RCS - Cables and Controls
High Performance
Motorsport
Gearshift & Throttle Cables
RCS
www.RCScables.com
Tel 01234 342511


Getecno
MOTORSPORT QUALITY
ROD ENDS & SPHERICALS
SALES REPRESENTATIVE AND
STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR
in EUROPE for
AURORA BEARING COMPANY
inch sizes
metric sizes
INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS
AURORA® • RODOBAL® • Seals-it®
widest range in Europe
ROD ENDS ACCESSORIES:
lateral seals
protection boots,
jam-nuts
right-hand, left-hand
Getecno srl - GENOVA - Italy
fax +39 010 835.66.55
phone +39 010 835.60.16
internet: www.getecno.com
e-mail: info@getecno.com
contacts in English, Deutsch, Français, Italiano


aero sensing - circuit protection - complete vehicle wiring - CAN
SAKATA
MOTORSPORT ELECTRONICS
Engine Management Systems • Data Acquisition & Sensors • Performance Wiring Solutions
NEW! M400 ECU
NEW! M600 ECU
M880 ECU
Sakata Motorsport Electronics is one of North America's largest MoTeC Systems dealers, specializing in complete motorsport solutions from design and manufacturing to trackside support.
Contact Us Today!
Professional Lambda Meter
NEW! Mini Digital Display
MoTeC ADL Advanced Dash Logger
SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELECTRONICS
689 S. State College Blvd, Unit K
Fullerton, CA 92831 USA
Tel: +1-714-446-9473
Fax: +1-714-446-9247
info@sakatamotorsport.com
multi-pulse injection - staged injection - individual cylinder mapping
gearbox controls - multi-strike ignition - tire monitoring - servo/stepper/PID - variable intake
telemetry - strain-gauging - variable cam control - drive-by-wire - lap timing - prototyping


Long night ahead?
Better have good equipment.
woodwardsteering.com
WOODWARD
1.307.472.0550

FEATURES INDEX



Features

Cars

Engines

Transmissions

Raceshop

Technical Spotlight

Aerobytes (Simon McBeath/Advantage CFD)

The Consultant (Mark Ortiz)

V-Angles (Paul Van Valkenburgh)

Columns

Autosport Engineering Show exhibitor profiles

Back issues of Racecar Engineering are available from:
John Denton Services, Unit 1, A1 Parkway, South Gate Way, Orton South Gate, Peterborough, PE2 6YN, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1733 370800 · Fax +44 (0)1733 239356
www.mags-uk.com/ipc · Email: info@mags-uk.com

see us at PRI booth 1905

DON'T SACRIFICE THE WIN

The difference between WINNING and LOSING is STAYING CONNECTED...

Get Connected!

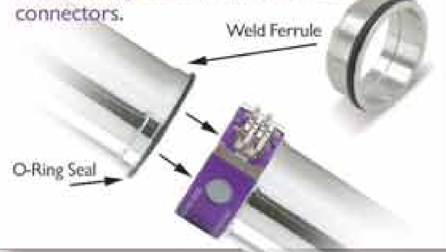
ADEL WIGGINS GROUP *Flexible Tube Connectors*

SECURE YOUR WIN

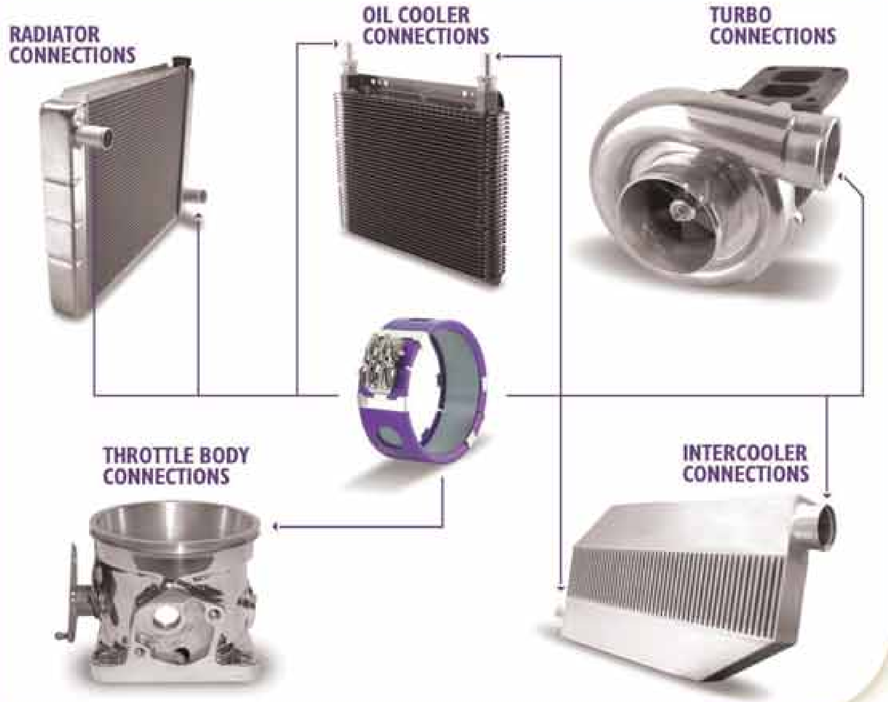
Stay connected with Adel Wiggins Flexible Tube Connectors! The difference between winning and losing is in the connection. Do not sacrifice a win to a simple hose blowout or burst. This occurs when conventional hose clamps or barbs fail to secure the hose located between the connections or components. Adel Wiggins Flexible Tube Connectors eliminates these failures. This is why they have caught the attention of so many professional racers today. One of the main reasons for its popularity is its ability to be removed or installed with only one hand quickly and easily, whether they are being used with tubing or hose. Adel Wiggins Flexible Tube Connectors are offered standard in lightweight aluminum and are available in stainless steel or titanium upon special order. They have an operating temperature range from –120° F to 800° F and are able to withstand boost and pressure levels in excess of 125 PSI.

SAFETY-LOCKING, ONE HAND INSTALLATION

The locking latch design eliminates troublesome and time-consuming installation of safety-wire or the necessity of tools to make the connection. The electrical bonding feature eliminates the external clamps, fasteners and jumper wire required in some applications. Elimination of lock wire holes, bolt-on bars, grounding clamps, snake clamps and jumper wires removes what can be a cumbersome and unattractive connection. The W900 series minimizes weight and unit cost, while retaining the proven performance and reliability of other WIG-O-FLEX connectors.



APPLICATIONS



FEATURES: **Lightest of all flexible tube connectors**

- **Saves installation and tear down costs** • **Full range of stocked sizes: 1/2" to 4"**
- **Saves time, space, and weight** • **Easy, one-hand installation** • **Design flexibility**

FCP Fluid Control Products, Inc.

Australia
C.A.P.A. 088 582 3499

England
Goodridge UK 01392 369090
BMRS 0175 355 3610
Earls UK 0132 785 8221

Germany
Goodridge Deutschland 06321 60168
Krontec 09401 52530

Italy
Tecnauto SRL 02 738 8773

Japan
SiFo Corporation 03 5420 4154

New Zealand
Turbo Vehicles Ltd. 09 525 6696

Toll Free in NA: 800-541-2345
Worldwide: 217-324-3737
www.fluidcontrol.net